

Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 83

Compiled by MARY JO WAGNER

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C). A book listed under *Festschriften* and *Miscellanies* is designated by (F).

- Abir, M., and A. Yodfat, "In the Direction of the Persian Gulf: The Soviet Union and the Persian Gulf," 494
- "Above the Battle," by Leonard, 1326
- Abraham, Arthur, "Topics in Sierra Leone History: A Counter-Colonial Interpretation," 779
- Abrams, Philip, and E. A. Wrigley, editors, "Towns in Societies: Essays in Economic History and Historical Sociology" (F), 1383
- Abulafia, David, "The Two Italies: Economic Relations between the Norman Kingdom of Sicily and the Northern Communes," 150
- "Academy and Community," by Keylor, 1270
- Ackerman, Robert K., "South Carolina Colonial Land Policies," 512
- "Action and Person," by Baylor, 185
- "The Activists," by Wurgaft, 1284
- "Ada, Countess of Lovelace," by Moore, 1011
- Adam, Uwe Dietrich, "Hochschule und Nationalsozialismus: Die Universität Tübingen im Dritten Reich," with a supplement by Wilfried Setzler, "Die Tübinger Studentenfrequenz im Dritten Reich," 1046
- "Adamo e il nuovo mondo," by Gliozzi, 709
- Adams, Arthur E. (R), 1303
- Adams, C. J. (R), 241
- Adams, Donald R., Jr., "Finance and Enterprise in Early America: A Study of Stephen Girard's Bank, 1812-1831," 1343
- Adams, Frederick C. (R), 289
- Adams, Graham, Jr. (R), 829
- Adams, Henry, 815
- Adams, John, 1084
- Adams, John, Jeffrey Butler, and Robert I. Rotberg, "The Black Homelands of South Africa: The Political and Economic Development of Bophuthatswana and KwaZulu," 1071
- Adams, R. J. Q. (R), 170
- Adams, Richard E. W., editor, "The Origins of Maya Civilization," 1127
- Adams, William Y., "Nubia: Corridor to Africa," 1233
- Adamthwaite, Anthony, "France and the Coming of the Second World War, 1936-1939," 453
- Adelmann, Franziska, "Dr. Dietrich von Pleningen zu Schaubeck," 462
- Adelson, Roger (R), 1309
- "Adelsopposition und kirchliche Reformbewegung im östlichen Sachsen," by Fenske, 148
- Adenauer, Konrad, 751
- "Adjutant im preussischen Kriegsministerium, Juni 1918 bis Oktober 1919," edited by Hürten and Meyer, 749
- "Adlai Stevenson and the World," by Martin, 559
- "The Administration of British Foreign Policy," by Middleton, 723
- "Adolphe Thiers, or the Triumph of the Bourgeoisie," by Albrecht-Carrié, 737
- Adorno, Theodor W., 978
- Africa, Thomas W. (R), 696
- "Africa," edited by Martin and O'Meara (F), 1141
- "African Kingdoms," by Mair, 1066
- "Africans and Seminoles," by Littlefield, 524
- "Afterthoughts on Material Civilization and Capitalism," by Braudel, translated by Ranum, 704
- "Against Behaviourism," by Ions, 685
- "The Age of Urban Reform," edited by Ebner and Tobin, 1109
- "The Ages of American Law," by Gilmore, 263
- Agrarian history: Barnett, "The Gezira Scheme," 1068; Bell, "Peasants in Power," 481; Bulgin, "Monastyrskie krest'iane Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," 1297; Donnelly, "The Land and the People of Nineteenth-Century Cork," 445; Gorski, "Bor'ba krest'ian za zemliu na Rusi v XV-nachale XVI veka," 228; Hayes, "The Hong Kong Region," 1073; Hennessey, "The Agrarian Question in Russia," 1302; Kostrikin, "Zemel'nye komitety v 1917 godu," 490; Loveman, "Struggle in the Countryside," 850; Martínez-Alier, "Haciendas, Plantations and Collective Farms," 309; Sharpe, "Peasant Politics," 1131; Sivéry, "Structures agraires et vie rurale dans le Hainaut à la fin du Moyen Âge," 416; Smith, "Nakahara," 785; Tikhonov, "Pomeshchich'ie krest'iane v Rossii," 228; Yelling, "Common Field and Enclosure in England," 1251
- "The Agrarian Question in Russia," by Hennessey, 1302
- Agricultural history: Bolger, "The Irish Co-operative Movement," 174; Corfus, "L'agriculture en Valachie depuis la Révolution de 1848 jusqu'à la Réforme de 1864," 212; Crosby, "English Farmers and the Politics of Protection," 1257; Hilton, "Corn, Cash, Commerce," 1257; Neamtu, "La technique de la production céréalière en Valachie et en Moldavie," 212; Wessel, editor, "Agriculture in the Great Plains" (F), 570
- "Agriculture in the Great Plains," edited by Wessel (F), 570
- Agulhon, Maurice, "Le cercle dans la France bourgeoise, 1810-1848: Étude d'une mutation de sociabilité," 176
- Akin, William E., "Technocracy and the American

Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 83

Compiled by MARY JO WAGNER

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C). A book listed under *Festschriften* and *Miscellanies* is designated by (F).

- Abir, M., and A. Yodfat, "In the Direction of the Persian Gulf: The Soviet Union and the Persian Gulf," 494
- "Above the Battle," by Leonard, 1326
- Abraham, Arthur, "Topics in Sierra Leone History: A Counter-Colonial Interpretation," 779
- Abrams, Philip, and E. A. Wrigley, editors, "Towns in Societies: Essays in Economic History and Historical Sociology" (F), 1383
- Abulafia, David, "The Two Italies: Economic Relations between the Norman Kingdom of Sicily and the Northern Communes," 150
- "Academy and Community," by Keylor, 1270
- Ackerman, Robert K., "South Carolina Colonial Land Policies," 512
- "Action and Person," by Baylor, 185
- "The Activists," by Wurgaft, 1284
- "Ada, Countess of Lovelace," by Moore, 1011
- Adam, Uwe Dietrich, "Hochschule und Nationalsozialismus: Die Universität Tübingen im Dritten Reich," with a supplement by Wilfried Setzler, "Die Tübinger Studentenfrequenz im Dritten Reich," 1046
- "Adamo e il nuovo mondo," by Gliozzi, 709
- Adams, Arthur E. (R), 1303
- Adams, C. J. (R), 241
- Adams, Donald R., Jr., "Finance and Enterprise in Early America: A Study of Stephen Girard's Bank, 1812-1831," 1343
- Adams, Frederick C. (R), 289
- Adams, Graham, Jr. (R), 829
- Adams, Henry, 815
- Adams, John, 1084
- Adams, John, Jeffrey Butler, and Robert I. Rotberg, "The Black Homelands of South Africa: The Political and Economic Development of Bophuthatswana and KwaZulu," 1071
- Adams, R. J. Q. (R), 170
- Adams, Richard E. W., editor, "The Origins of Maya Civilization," 1127
- Adams, William Y., "Nubia: Corridor to Africa," 1233
- Adamthwaite, Anthony, "France and the Coming of the Second World War, 1936-1939," 453
- Adelmann, Franziska, "Dr. Dietrich von Pleningen zu Schaubeck," 462
- Adelson, Roger (R), 1309
- "Adelsopposition und kirchliche Reformbewegung im östlichen Sachsen," by Fenske, 148
- Adenauer, Konrad, 751
- "Adjutant im preussischen Kriegsministerium, Juni 1918 bis Oktober 1919," edited by Hürten and Meyer, 749
- "Adlai Stevenson and the World," by Martin, 559
- "The Administration of British Foreign Policy," by Middleton, 723
- "Adolphe Thiers, or the Triumph of the Bourgeoisie," by Albrecht-Carrié, 737
- Adorno, Theodor W., 978
- Africa, Thomas W. (R), 696
- "Africa," edited by Martin and O'Meara (F), 1141
- "African Kingdoms," by Mair, 1066
- "Africans and Seminoles," by Littlefield, 524
- "Afterthoughts on Material Civilization and Capitalism," by Braudel, translated by Ranum, 704
- "Against Behaviourism," by Ions, 685
- "The Age of Urban Reform," edited by Ebner and Tobin, 1109
- "The Ages of American Law," by Gilmore, 263
- Agrarian history: Barnett, "The Gezira Scheme," 1068; Bell, "Peasants in Power," 481; Bulygin, "Monastyrskie krest'iane Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," 1297; Donnelly, "The Land and the People of Nineteenth-Century Cork," 445; Gorski, "Bor'ba krest'ian za zemliu na Rusi v XV-nachale XVI veka," 228; Hayes, "The Hong Kong Region," 1073; Hennessey, "The Agrarian Question in Russia," 1302; Kostrikin, "Zemel'nye komitety v 1917 godu," 490; Loveman, "Struggle in the Countryside," 850; Martínez-Alier, "Haciendas, Plantations and Collective Farms," 309; Sharpe, "Peasant Politics," 1131; Sivéry, "Structures agraires et vie rurale dans le Hainaut à la fin du Moyen Âge," 416; Smith, "Nakahara," 785; Tikhonov, "Pomeshchich'ie krest'iane v Rossii," 228; Yelling, "Common Field and Enclosure in England," 1251
- "The Agrarian Question in Russia," by Hennessey, 1302
- Agricultural history: Bolger, "The Irish Co-operative Movement," 174; Corfus, "L'agriculture en Valachie depuis la Révolution de 1848 jusqu'à la Réforme de 1864," 212; Crosby, "English Farmers and the Politics of Protection," 1257; Hilton, "Corn, Cash, Commerce," 1257; Neamtu, "La technique de la production céréalière en Valachie et en Moldavie," 212; Wessel, editor, "Agriculture in the Great Plains" (F), 570
- "Agriculture in the Great Plains," edited by Wessel (F), 570
- Agulhon, Maurice, "Le cercle dans la France bourgeoise, 1810-1848: Étude d'une mutation de sociabilité," 176
- Akin, William E., "Technocracy and the American

- Dream: The Technocrat Movement, 1900-1941," 289
- Akrigg, G. P. V., and Helen B. Akrigg, "British Columbia Chronicle, 1847-1871: Gold and Colonists," 1124
- Akrigg, Helen B., and G. P. V. Akrigg, "British Columbia Chronicle, 1847-1871: Gold and Colonists," 1124
- "Akten der Fuldaer Bischofskonferenz," edited by Gatz, volume 1, "1871-1877," 465
- "Akten zur preussischen Kirchenpolitik in den Bistümern Gnesen-Posen, Kulm und Ermland," compiled by Gatz, 746
- "Akten zur Vorgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland," by Vogel and Weisz, volume 1, "September 1945-Dezember 1946," 200
- Al-Sayyid-Marsot, Afaf Lutfi, "Egypt's Liberal Experiment: 1922-1936," 778
- Alatas, Seyd Hussein, "The Myth of the Lazy Native: A Study of the Image of the Malays, Filipinos and Javanese from the 16th to the 20th Century and its Function in the Ideology of Colonial Capitalism," 258
- Albert, Phyllis Cohen, "The Modernization of French Jewry: Consistory and Community in the Nineteenth Century," 1026; (R), 1029
- Albrecht-Carrié, René, "Adolphe Thiers, or the Triumph of the Bourgeoisie," 737
- Alexander, Charles C. (R), 301
- Alexander, Robert J. (R), 1376
- Alexander, Thomas G. (R), 517
- "Alexander II. und die römische Reformgruppe seiner Zeit," by Schmidt, 699
- Alexander III, Pope, 1237
- "Alfred Hugenberg," by Leopold, 1045
- "Aligarh's First Generation," by Lelyveld, 1319
- Alitto, Guy (R), 1075
- "All Deliberate Speed," by Wollenberg, 280
- Allen, E. John B. (R), 742
- Allen, J. S., and L. T. C. Rolt, "The Steam Engine of Thomas Newcomen," 720
- Allen, John L. (R), 796
- Allende, Salvador, 310
- "Allende's Chile," by Boorstein, 310
- Allinson, Gary D. (R), 1318
- Allmendinger, David F., Jr. (R), 272
- Allswang, John M., "Bosses, Machines, and Urban Voters: An American Symbiosis," 1109
- "Along the Color Line," by Meier and Rudwick, 280
- Alpári, Paul. *See* Gonda, 748
- Alpári, Tilda. *See* Gonda, 748
- Alpatov, M. A., "Russkaia istoricheskaia mysl' i Zapadnaia Evropa XVII-pervaia chetvert' XVIII veka," 230
- Alperin, Lynn M., "Custodians of the Coast: History of the United States Army Engineers at Galveston," 1107
- Altschul, Michael (R), 988
- Altschule, Mark D., and Henry K. Beecher, "Medicine at Harvard: The First Three Hundred Years," 533
- "Amalfi medioevale," by Del Treppo and Leone, 702
- "Ambivalent Americans," by Baker, 515
- Ambrose, Stephen E. (R), 296
- "America by Design," by Noble, 817
- "The American Catholic Press and the Jewish State," by Feldblum, 1358
- "American Colonial Wealth," by Jones, in three volumes, 793
- "The American Dream in the Great Depression," by Hearn, 547
- "American Espionage," by Jeffreys-Jones, 1122
- "American Finance and Dutch Investment," by Van Winter, with an "Epilogue to 1840," English adaptation by Riley, in two volumes, 1274
- American Imperialism*, by Field, 644-83
- "American Liberal Disillusionment in the Wake of World War I," by Rochester, 543
- American Revolution: Dupuy, *et al.*, "The American Revolution," 800; Everest, "Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution," 1339; Ferling, "The Loyalist Mind," 1084; Hancock, "The Loyalists of Revolutionary Delaware," 1338; Hoerder, "Crowd Action in Revolutionary Massachusetts," 801; Kaplan, editor, "The American Revolution and 'A Candid World,'" 798; Lucas, "Portents of Rebellion," 269; Lynn, "A Divided People," 268; Noll, "Christians in the American Revolution," 1337; Pancake, "1777: The Year of the Hangman," 270; Rutyna and Steward, editors, "Virginia in the American Revolution," 802; Ryerson, "The Revolution Is Now Begun," 1336; Starr, "Tories, Dons, and Rebels," 802; Stout, "The Perfect Crisis," 799; Suggs, editor, "Perspectives on the American Revolution," 798
- "The American Revolution," by Dupuy, *et al.*, 800
- "The American Revolution and 'A Candid World,'" edited by Kaplan, 798
- "American Socialism and Black Americans," by Foner, 1325
- "The Americanization of Carl Aaron Swensson," by Pearson, 820
- "Americans and German Scholarship," by Diehl, 1324
- "America's Forgotten Architecture," by the National Trust for Historic Preservation, 262
- "America's Frontier Culture," by Billington, 1091
- "Américo Castro and the Meaning of Spanish Civilization," edited by Rubia Barcia and Margaretten, 1031
- "Amerikanskii ezhegodnik, 1977," edited by Sevost'ianov *et al.* (F), 1389
- Amirsadeghi, Hossein, editor, assisted by R. W. Ferrier, "Twentieth-Century Iran," 1309
- Ammerman, David (R), 801
- "Die Analyse prozess-produzierter Daten," edited by Müller, 1036
- "Gli anarchici nella rivoluzione messicana," by Ferrua, 1129
- "The Anarchism of Nestor Makhno," by Palij, 491
- "The Anatomy of a Small War," by Coox, 504
- Anchor, Robert (R), 684; (R), 1279
- Anders, Roger M., *The Rosenberg Case Revisited: The Greenglass Testimony and the Protection of Atomic Secrets* (Forum), 388-400
- Andersen, William D. (R), 741
- Anderson, Alan D., "The Origin and Resolution of an Urban Crisis: Baltimore, 1890-1930," 1353
- Anderson, Dennis L. (R), 744
- Anderson, Duane C. (R), 1014
- Anderson, Oscar Edward, Jr. (deceased), 860
- Anderson, R. D., "France, 1870-1914: Politics and Society," 178
- Andors, Stephen, "China's Industrial Revolution: Politics, Planning and Management, 1949 to the Present," 502
- Andrea, Alfred J. (R), 415
- "Andrés Bello," by Caldera, translated by Street, 848
- "Angestellte zwischen Faschismus und Demokratie," by Kocka, 1116
- "Die Angestellten vor dem Nationalsozialismus," by Speier, 1046
- Anglo, Sydney, editor, "The Damned Art: Essays in the Literature of Witchcraft," 420
- "Die Anglo-Amerikaner und die Vertreibung der Deutschen," by de Zayas, introduction by Murphy, 1289
- Angold, Michael, "A Byzantine Government in Exile: Government and Society under the Laskarids of Nicaea (1204-1261)," 413

- "Another Part of the Twenties," by Carter, 292
 Anstey, Roger, and P. E. H. Hair, "Liverpool, the African Slave Trade, and Abolition," 434
 "The Antelope," by Noonan, 515
 Anthon, Carl G. (R), 1289
 Anthropology: Fox, "Harvest of the Palm," 1082
Anticipatory Association of the Heir in Early Capetian France, by Andrew W. Lewis, 906-27
 "Antonio Gramsci and the Revolution that Failed," by Clark, 479
 Antony, Mark, 697
 "Anyang," by Li, 1317
 "Apostles into Terrorists," by Broido, 1062
 "The Appeal That Was Never Made," by Nevakivi, 1000
 "Arabian Studies," edited by Serjeant and Bidwell, volume 4 (F), 1388
 "Arbeiter- und Soldatenräte im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet," edited by Rürup, 469
 "Arbeiterbewegung, Parteien und Parlamentarismus," by Ritter, 190
 "Arbeitskämpfe in Frankreich," by Helmich, 736
 Archaeology: Adams, editor, "The Origins of Maya Civilization," 1127; Adams, "Nubia," 1233; Birley, "On Hadrian's Wall," 1236; Bittel, "Die Hethiter," 135; Branigan, "The Roman Villa in South-West England," 410; Cressman, "Prehistory of the Far West," 510; Davies, "The Toltecs," 1125; Herity and Eogan, "Ireland in Prehistory," 140; Laperrousaz, "Quomrân," 136; Li, "Anyang," 1317; Mackie, "Science and Society in Prehistoric Britain," 981; Mirsky, "Sir Aurel Stein," 250; Roberts, "Rural Settlement in Britain," 986; Tomlinson, "Greek Sanctuaries," 137; Wycherley, "The Stones of Athens," 1234
 Archdeacon, Thomas J. (R), 1332
 Architecture: Aylmer and Cant, editors, "A History of York Minster" (F), 854; Campbell, "The German Werkbund," 1285; Kidder Smith, "A Pictorial History of Architecture in America," 262; National Trust for Historic Preservation, "America's Forgotten Architecture," 262; Reys, "Cities on Stone," 262; Van Ravenswaay, "The Arts and Architecture of German Settlements in Missouri," 536
 Ariès, Philippe (R), 1221; "L'homme devant la mort," 1224
 "Aristocracy in Greek Society," by Arnheim, 979
 Arkush, R. David (R), 1077
 Armbruster, Adolf, "La romanité des Roumains: Histoire d'une idée," translated by Cireasa Grecescu, 766
 "Armenians in the Service of the Ottoman Empire," by Krikorian, 1307
 "Armiane v sostave gosподstviushchego klassa Vizantijskoi imperii v XI-XII vv.," by Kazhdan, 703
 "The Armies of Ignorance," by Corson, 1121
 "Arming the Luftwaffe," by Homze, 196
 Armstrong, John A. (R), 775
 "The Army in Victorian Society," by Harries-Jenkins, 166
 Arndt, Karl J. R., 314
 Arnheim, M. T. W., "Aristocracy in Greek Society," 979
 Arnold, Matthew, 1254
 Arnstein, Walter L. (R), 1258
 "The Art of Survival in East Africa," by Hartwig, 1070
 "The Arts and Architecture of German Settlements in Missouri," by Van Ravenswaay, 536
 Ascoli, Peter M. (R), 447
 Ashley, Maurice, "General Monck," 428
 "Asia in the Making of Europe," volume 2, "A Century of Wonder," book 2, "The Literary Arts," book 3, "The Scholarly Disciplines," by Lach, 1225
 "Asians in America," by Melendy, 821
 "Aspects of American Liberty," edited by Corner (F), 313
 "At Random," by Cerf, 831
 Atkinson, Dorothy (R), 1301
 Attman, Artur, et al., "L. M. Ericsson, 100 Years," volume 1, "The Pioneering Years, Struggle for Concessions, Crisis, 1876-1932," volume 2, "Rescue, Reconstruction, World-Wide Enterprise, 1932-1976," volume 3, "Evolution of Technology, 1876-1976," 742
 Augustinos, Gerasimos (R), 974
 "Sir Aurel Stein," by Mirsky, 250
 "Ausgewählte Aufsätze," by Grundmann, volume 1, "Religiöse Bewegungen," 141
 "Ausgewählte Aufsätze," volume 2, "Joachim von Fiore," by Grundmann, 700
 Austen, Ralph A. (R), 1070
 "Austerlitz, 1805," by Duffy, 423
 Austin, Warren R., 298
 "Australia and Imperial Defence," by McCarthy, 509
 "An Autobiography," by Panikkar, translated by K. Krishnamurthy, 1080
 "Autorität und Freiheit," by Knorr, 1044
 Auty, Phyllis (R), 1292
 Avakumovic, Ivan (R), 713
 Avrich, Paul (R), 235
 Axelrad, Allan M. (R), 1090
 Ayache, Simon, "Raombana, l'historien (1809-1855): Introduction à l'édition critique de son oeuvre," 1069
 Aylmer, G. E., and Reginald Cant, editors, "A History of York Minster" (F), 854
 Babcock, Robert H. (R), 842
 Bach, Jürgen A., "Franz von Papen in der Weimarer Republik: Aktivitäten in Politik und Presse, 1918-1932," 195
 Bachrach, Bernard S., "Early Medieval Jewish Policy in Western Europe," 413; (R), 1240
 Backhouse, Edmund, 253
 Baer, George W. (R), 1290
 Bagehot, Walter, 163
 Bagley, F. R. C. (R), 776
 Bailey, David D. (R), 1378
 Bailey, Hugh C. (R), 546
 Bailey, Stephen (R), 131
 Bailly, Samuel L., "The United States and the Development of South America, 1945-1975," 299
 Bainton, Roland H., "Women of the Reformation: From Spain to Scandinavia," 708; (R), 185
 Baird, Jay W. (R), 1049
 Baker, Christopher John, "The Politics of South India, 1920-1937," 257
 Baker, Derek, editor, "Renaissance and Renewal in Christian History: Papers Read at the Fifteenth Summer Meeting and the Sixteenth Winter Meeting of the Ecclesiastical History Society" (F), 853
 Baker, Frank, "From Wesley to Asbury: Studies in Early American Methodism," 267
 Baker, Jean H., "Ambivalent Americans: The Know-Nothing Party in Maryland," 515
 Baker, Paul R. (R), 1342
 Bakunin, Mikhail, "The Confession of Mikhail Bakunin," translated by Robert C. Howes, introduction by Lawrence D. Orton, 232
 Balázs, K. See Bartha, 1243
 Baldwin, John W. (R), 701
 Baldwin, John W. and C. Warren Hollister, *The Rise of Administrative Kingship: Henry I and Philip Augustus*, 867-905

- "Balkan Bibliography," edited by Dimadis, volume IV, "1975," in two parts, 1293
- "Balkanskii gorod XV-XIX vekov," by Todorov, translated by Venediktova, 1054
- Ball, J. N., "Merchants and Merchandise: The Expansion of Trade in Europe, 1500-1630," 1245
- Ball, Joseph W. (R), 1125
- "Ballots Before Bullets," by Bolt, 825
- Balsama, George D. (R), 1026
- Bamford, Paul W. (R), 1245
- "Banca e industria in Italia," by Confalonieri, volume 3, "L'Esperienza della Banca Commerciale Italiana," 205
- "The Bank of England," by Sayers, in three volumes, 442
- "Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve," by West, 548
- Banner, Lois W. (R), 1346
- "La banqueroute de Law," by Faure, 1268
- Barany, George (R), 214
- Barbieri, Gino. *See* Santoro, 1243
- Barfod, Jørgen H., "Niels Juel: Liv og gerning i den danske søetat," 183
- "Bargaining for Supremacy," by Leutze, 832
- Bargar, B. D. (R), 161
- Bariety, Jacques, "Les relations franco-allemandes après la première guerre mondiale," preface by Jacques Droz, 1027
- Baritz, Loren (R), 1108
- Barker, John W. (R), 411
- Barker, Thomas M. (R), 1289
- Barker-Benfield, G. J. (R), 1321
- Barkin, Kenneth (R), 691
- Barlow, Frank, *et al.*, "Winchester in the Early Middle Ages: An Edition and Discussion of the Winton Domesday," edited by Martin Biddle, 145
- Barnds, William J., *et al.*, "Pakistan: The Long View," edited by Lawrence Ziring, *et al.*, 788
- Barnes, Samuel H., "Representation in Italy: Institutionalized Tradition and Electoral Choice," 1291
- Barnett, Tony, "The Gezira Scheme: An Illusion of Development," 1068
- Barnitz, Albert, 531
- Barnitz, Jennie, 531
- Baron, Lawrence (R), 467; "The Eclectic Anarchism of Erich Mühsam," 1283
- Baron, Salo W., and George S. Wise, editors, "Violence and Defense in the Jewish Experience: Papers Prepared for a Seminar on Violence and Defense in Jewish History and Contemporary Life, Tel Aviv University, August 18-September 4, 1974," 998
- Barrett, Leonard E., "The Rastafarians: Sounds of Cultural Dissonance," 1381
- Barrios, Justo Rufino, 846
- Bartha, Antal, "Hungarian Society in the 9th and 10th Centuries," translated by K. Balázs, 1243
- Bartley, Numan V. (R), 840
- Barton, H. Arnold (R), 1276
- Bass, Jack, and Walter DeVries, "The Transformation of Southern Politics: Social Change and Political Consequence Since 1945," 1368
- Batalden, Stephen K. (R), 1297
- Bates, Donald G. (R), 405
- Baudot, Georges, "Utopie et historie au Mexique: Les premiers chroniqueurs de la civilisation mexicaine (1520-1569)," 1127
- Bauer, Arnold J. (R), 309
- Bauer, K. Jack (R), 1262
- Baumer, Franklin L., "Modern European Thought: Continuity and Change in Ideas, 1600-1950," 705
- Baumgärtner, Raimund, "Weltanschauungskampf im Dritten Reich: Die Auseinandersetzung der Kirchen mit Alfred Rosenberg," 1287
- Baxter, Douglas Clark, "Servants of the Sword: French Intendants of the Army, 1630-70," 735; (R), 422
- Baxter, Maurice G. (R), 1089
- Bayley, David H., editor, "Police and Society" (F), 852
- Baylor, Michael G., "Action and Person: Conscience in Late Scholasticism and the Young Luther," 185
- Bays, Daniel H., "China Enters the Twentieth Century: Chang Chih-tung and the Issues of a New Age, 1895-1909," 1316
- Bazant, Jan, "A Concise History of Mexico from Hidalgo to Cárdenas, 1805-1940," 304
- Beales, Ross W., Jr. (R), 520
- Beauroy, Jacques, "Vin et société à Bergerac: Du Moyen Age aux temps modernes," 1020
- Bebb, Phillip N. (R), 186
- Becher, Johann Joachim, 463
- Beck, Thomas (R), 979
- Becker, Jean-Jacques, "1914: Comment les Français sont entrés dans la guerre," 1271
- Becker, Marvin B. (R), 203
- Becker, Peter W. (R), 1288
- Bédarida, F., *et al.*, "Pour une histoire de la statistique," volume 1, 979
- Bedford, C. Harold (R), 234
- Beecher, Henry K., and Mark D. Altschule, "Medicine at Harvard: The First Three Hundred Years," 533
- Beeler, John (R), 1229
- Beers, Burton F. (R), 249
- "Beginnings of Sisterhood," by Melder, 806
- "Behold! The Polish-Americans," by Wyrwal, 1324
- Beisner, Robert L. *See* Field, 644-683
- Beldiceanu, Niçoara, "Le monde ottoman des Balkans (1402-1566): Institutions, société, économie," 765
- "Belgian Business in the Nazi New Order," by Gillingham, 1036
- Bell, J. Bowyer, "Terror out of Zion: Irgun Zvai Leumi, LEHI, and the Palestine Underground, 1929-1949," 243
- Bell, John D., "Peasants in Power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1899-1923," 481
- Bell, Marion L., "Crusade in the City: Revivalism in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia," 1104
- Bell, Roger J., "Unequal Allies: Australian-American Relations and the Pacific War," 1119
- Bello, Andrés, 848
- Bellot, Leland J., "William Knox: The Life and Thought of an Eighteenth-Century Imperialist," 161
- Belohlavek, John M., "George Mifflin Dallas: Jacksonian Patrician," 1088
- Bendersky, Joseph W. (R), 195
- Benes, Peter, "The Masks of Orthodoxy: Folk Gravestone Carving in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1689-1805," 1330; "Puritan Gravestone Art," 1330
- Bengtson, Hermann, "Marcus Antonius: Triumvir und Herrscher des Orients," 697
- Benigni, Umberto, 207
- Benison, Saul (R), 690
- Benjamin, Jules R. (R), 306
- "Benjamin Martin," by Millburn, 430
- Benko, Stephen (R), 983
- Bennett, Norman R. (R), 244
- Bentham, Jeremy, 433
- "Bentham on Liberty," by Long, 433
- Bentinck, Lord William Cavendish, 1260
- Bentley, Michael (R), 1013
- Béranger, Jean, "Finances et absolutisme autrichien dans la seconde moitié du XVII^e siècle," 1050
- Berg, Barbara J., "The Remembered Gate: Origins of American Feminism. The Woman and the City,

- 1800-1860," 1346
 Bergander, Götz, "Dresden im Luftkrieg," 470
 Berger, Martin, "Engels, Armies, and Revolution: The Revolutionary Tactics of Classical Marxism," 997
 Berger, Raoul, "Government by Judiciary: The Transformation of the Fourteenth Amendment," 811
 Berki, R. N., "The History of Political Thought: A Short Introduction," 685
 Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint, 1384
 Bernd, Joseph L., and William C. Havard, editors, "200 Years of the Republic in Retrospect," 511
 Bernos, Marcel, *et al.*, "Histoire d'Aix-en-Provence," 1022
 Berry, Mary Frances, "Military Necessity and Civil Rights Policy: Black Citizenship and the Constitution, 1861-1868," 1348
 Berry, Robert A. (R), 222; (R), 1055
 Bertrand, Charles L. (R), 206; (R), 478
 Best, Heinrich, and Reinhard Mann, editors, "Quantitative Methoden in der historisch-sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung," 1036
 Betancourt, Rómulo, 1132
 Betten, Neil, "Catholic Activism and the Industrial Worker," 294
 "Better City Government," by Fox, 1352
 Betts, Richard K. (R), 1365; "Soldiers, Statesmen, and Cold War Crises," 1367
 Beumann, Helmut, 1139
 Beveridge, Charles E., and Charles Capen McLaughlin, editors, "The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted," volume 1, "The Formative Years, 1822 to 1852," 807
 Beveridge, William, 1263
 Beyerchen, Alan D., "Scientists under Hitler: Politics and the Physics Community in the Third Reich," 756
 Bezucha, Robert J. (R), 739
 Bhatia, H. S., editor, "Military History of British India (1607-1947)," 1260
 "Bibliographie zur modernen deutschen Sozialgeschichte (18.-20. Jahrhundert)" and "Bibliographie zur modernen deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte (18.-20. Jahrhundert)," by Wehler, 744
 "Bibliography of British History," edited by Brown and Christie, 1007
 "Bibliography of British History, 1851-1914," H. J. Hanham, editor, 1007
 Bick, Wolfgang, *et al.*, "Quantitative historische Forschung 1977: Eine Dokumentation der QUANTUM-Erhebung," 1076
 Biddle, Martin. See Barlow, Frank, 145
 Bidwell, R. L., and R. B. Serjeant, editors, "Arabian Studies," volume 4 (F), 1388
 Biers, William R. (R), 138; (R), 1234
 Bigelow, Bruce E. (R), 693
 Bikle, George B., Jr., "The New Jerusalem: Aspects of Utopianism in the Thought of Kagawa Toyohiko," 257
 "Das Bild der Normannen und der Normanneneinfälle in westfränkischen, ostfränkischen und angelsächsischen Quellen des 8. bis 11. Jahrhunderts," by Zettel, 984
 Billias, George Athan (R), 1339
 Billington, Monroe (R), 837
 Billington, Ray A., "America's Frontier Culture: Three Essays," 1091
 Bilsky, Lester J. (R), 1317
 Binfield, Clyde, "So Down to Prayers: Studies in English Nonconformity, 1780-1920," 727
 Birley, Robin, "On Hadrian's Wall. Vindolanda: Roman Fort and Settlement," 1236
 "Bishops and Writers," edited by Hastings (F), 1385
 Bittel, Kurt, "Die Hethiter: Die Kunst Anatoliens vom Ende des 3. bis zum Anfang des 1. Jahrtausends vor Christus," 135
 Bitton, Davis (R), 1267
 "Black Americans in World War II," by Buchanan, 832
 "Black Culture and Black Consciousness," by Levine, 281
 "Black Ethos," by Nielson, 1112
 "The Black Experience in Revolutionary North Carolina," by Crow, 1341
 "Black Georgia in the Progressive Era," by Dittmer, 1355
 Black history: Berry, "Military Necessity and Civil Rights Policy," 1348; Buchanan, "Black Americans in World War II," 832; Capeci, "The Harlem Riot of 1943," 554; Cartwright, "The Triumph of Jim Crow," 278; Crow, "The Black Experience in Revolutionary North Carolina," 1341; Diner, "In the Almost Promised Land," 545; Dittmer, "Black Georgia in the Progressive Era," 1355; Fischer, "The Segregation Struggle in Louisiana," 279; Foner, "American Socialism and Black Americans," 1325; Gaither, "Blacks and the Populist Revolt," 814; Gavins, "The Perils and Prospects of Southern Black Leadership," 1114; Harris, "Keeping the Faith," 1113; Holt, "Black over White," 812; Huggins, "Black Odyssey," 1095; Lamon, "Black Tennesseans," 546; Lapp, "Blacks in Gold Rush California," 808; Levine, "Black Culture and Black Consciousness," 281; Magdol, "A Right to the Land," 813; Meier and Rudwick, "Along the Color Line," 280; Nielson, "Black Ethos," 1112; Osur, "Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II," 555; Pescatello, "Old Roots in New Lands" (F), 314; Ransom and Sutch, "One Kind of Freedom," 1349; Sherer, "Subordination or Liberation?" 813; Sosna, "In Search of the Silent South," 840; Wollenberg, "All Deliberate Speed," 280
 "The Black Homelands of South Africa," by Butler, Rotberg, and Adams, 1071
 "Black Jack," by Vandiver, 542
 "Black Odyssey," by Huggins, 1095
 "Black over White," by Holt, 812
 "Black Tennesseans," by Lamon, 546
 Blackey, Robert (R), 693
 Blackford, Mansel G., "The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920," 283
 "Blacks and the Populist Revolt," by Gaither, 814
 "Blacks in Gold Rush California," by Lapp, 808
 "Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II," by Osur, 555
 Blake, N. F., "Caxton: England's First Publisher," 157
 Blanco, Richard L. (R), 1261
 Blanke, Richard (R), 746; (R), 224
 Blanshei, Sarah R. (R), 990
 Blaufarb, Douglas S., "The Counterinsurgency Era: U.S. Doctrine and Performance, 1950 to the Present," 1365
 Bloch, R. Howard, "Medieval French Literature and Law," 701
 Blodgett, Linda Longfellow (R), 1050
 Blomquist, Thomas W. (R), 702
 Blumenkranz, Bernhard, and Marie-Humbert Vicaire, editors, "Juifs et judaïsme de Languedoc: XIII^e siècle-début XIV^e siècle," 1240
 Blumenson, Martin, "The Vildé Affair: Beginnings of the French Resistance," 739
 Bobb, Bernard E. (R), 802
 Bodenhamer, David J. (R), 1097
 Böhm, Gustav, 749
 Börner, Karl Heinz, "Die Krise der Preussischen Monarchie von 1858 bis 1862," 189
 Bogina, Sh. A., "Immigrantskoe naselenie SShA, 1865-1900 gg.," 1107

- Bogue, Allan G. (R), 794
 Boia, Lucian, "Relationships between Romanians, Czechs and Slovaks, 1848-1914," 1293
 Bokshchanin, A. A., "Imperatorskii Kitai v nachale XV veka (Vnutrenniaia politika)," 251
 Boles, John B. (R), 517
 Bolger, Patrick, "The Irish Co-operative Movement: Its History and Development," 174
 Bolland, O. Nigel, "The Formation of a Colonial Society: Belize, from Conquest to Crown Colony," 306
 Bolt, Ernest C., Jr., "Ballots Before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America, 1914-1941," 825
 "The Bonanza Kings," by Peterson, 1106
 "Le Bonapartisme," edited by Hammer and Hartmann (F), 1138
 Bond, Brian, "Liddell Hart: A Study of His Military Thought," 1262
 Bond, Donovan H., and W. Reynolds McLeod, editors, "Newsletters to Newspapers: Eighteenth-Century Journalism," 687
 Bondanella, Peter (R), 762
 "Boney' Fuller," by Truthall, 1017
 Bonifacio, Giovanni Bernardino, Marquis of Oria, 205
 Bonner, Stanley F., "Education in Ancient Rome: From the Elder Cato to the Younger Pliny," 698
 Boorstein, Edward, "Allende's Chile: An Inside View," 310
 Bopp, William J., "'O. W.': O. W. Wilson and the Search for a Police Profession," 838
 "Bor'ba krest'ian za zemliu na Rusi v XV-nachale XVI veka," by Gorski, 228
 "Bor'ba protiv bakunizma v I Internationale," by Mikhailov, 713
 Borch-Johansen, Alison. *See* Haestrup, 741
 Borden, Morton (R), 514
 Boren, Henry C. (R), 409
 Boros-Kazai, Andras (R), 217
 Borsa, Giorgio, "La nascita del mondo moderno in Asia Orientale: La penetrazione europea e la crisi delle società tradizionali in India, Cina e Giappone," 975
 Bosher, J. F. (R), 1268
 "Bosses, Machines, and Urban Voters," by H. H. Wang, 1109
 "Boston, the Great Depression, and the New Deal," by Trout, 828
 Botz, Gerhard, *et al.*, "Im Schatten der Arbeiterbewegung: Zur Geschichte des Anarchismus in Österreich und Deutschland," foreword by Karl R. Stadler, 713
 Botzenhart, Manfred, "Deutscher Parlamentarismus in der Revolutionszeit, 1848-1850," 188
 Bourdieu, Guy, "La défaite du Front populaire," 1272
 Bourdin, Janine, and René Rémond, editors, "Edouard Daladier, chef de gouvernement: avril 1938-septembre 1939," 454
 "Les Bourgeois Gentilshommes," by Huppert, 447
 Bourguignon, Henry J., "The First Federal Court: The Federal Appellate Prize Court of the American Revolution, 1775-1787," 1339
 Bouwsma, William J. (R), 762
 Bowersock, G. W., *et al.*, editors, "Edward Gibbon and the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," 432
 Bowler, R. Arthur (R), 268
 Bowman, Albert Hall (R), 798
 Bowsky, William M. (R), 982
 Boxer, C. R. (R), 1033
 Boyd, Alexander, "The Soviet Air Force since 1918," 1063
 Boyd, David French, 1351
 Boyer, Marjorie Nice, "Mediaeval French Bridges: A History," 146
 Boyer, Paul (R), 831
 Boyle, John H. (R), 787
 Boyle, John W. (R), 174
 Bozeman, Theodore Dwight (R), 1337
 Bozeman, Theodore Dwight, "Protestants in an Age of Science: The Baconian Ideal and Antebellum American Religious Thought," 807
 Brace, Richard M. (deceased), 861
 Braddock, General Edward, 268
 "Braddock at the Monongahela," by Kopperman, 268
 Bradford, James C. (R), 800
 Braham, Randolph L., "The Hungarian Labor Service System, 1939-1945," 1059
 Braisted, William R. (R), 561
 Branca, Patricia, editor, "The Medicine Show: Patients, Physicians and the Perplexities of the Health Revolution in Modern Society" (F), 1138
 Brand, Charles M. (R), 151
 Brand, Charles M. *See* Kinnamos, 412
 Branigan, Keith, "The Roman Villa in South-West England," 410
 Brankack, Jan, and Frido Mëtšk, "Geschichte der Sorben," volume 1, "Von den Anfängen bis 1789," 743
 Braudel, Fernand, "Afterthoughts on Material Civilization and Capitalism," translated by Patricia M. Ranum, 704
 Braudel, Fernand, and Ernest Labrousse, editors, "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," volume 1, "De 1450 à 1660," in two parts, 1266
 Brauer, Carl M., "John F. Kennedy and the Second Reconstruction," 562
 Braun, Otto, 750
 Bray, Wayne D., "The Common Law Zone in Panama: A Case Study in Reception," introduction by Gustavo A. Mellander, prologue by Alfonso L. García Martínez, 307
 "The Brazilian Corporative State and Working-Class Politics," by Erickson, 1380
 Brechka, Frank T. (R), 1034
 Breines, Paul (R), 406; (R), 978
 Bremer, Francis J. (R), 1083
 "The Bretons against France," by Reece, 454
 Brewer, John (R), 722
 Briggs, Asa, and John Saville, editors, "Essays in Labour History, 1918-1939," 170
 Briggs, Robin, "Early Modern France, 1560-1715," 1267
 Brilliant, Richard (R), 1236
 "Britain, Rhodesia and South Africa," by Chanock, 781
 "Britain and America," by Snowman, 301
 "British Business and Ghanaian Independence," by Milburn, 1313
 "British Columbia Chronicle," by Akrigg and Akrigg, 1124
 "British Foreign Policy under Sir Edward Grey," edited by Hinsley, 731
 "British Indians in the Transvaal," by Pillay, 499
 "The British Labour Party and the Working Class," by Forester, 734
 "British Prime Ministers in the Twentieth Century," edited by MacKintosh, volume 1, "Balfour to Chamberlain," 1017
 "British Rearmament in the Thirties," by Shay, 443
 "The British Revolution," by Rhodes, James, 1013
 Britton, Edward, "The Community of the Vill: A Study in the History of the Family and Village Life in Fourteenth-Century England," 1250
 "Broadcasting in the Third World," by Katz, *et al.*, 1232
 "Broadcloth and Britches," by Connor and Skaggs, 274
 Broido, Vera, "Apostles into Terrorists: Women and the Revolutionary Movement in the Russia of

- Alexander II," 1062
 "Broken Promises," by Granatstein and Hitsman, 564
 "The Broken Wave," by Hofheinz, 500
 Bromley, R. J., "Development and Planning in Ecuador," 308
 Brooks, Thomas R., "Communications Workers of America: The Story of a Union," 551
 Brookshire, Jerry H. (R), 730
 "Brothers of Light, Brothers of Blood," by Weigle, 275
 Browder, George C. (R), 198
 Brown, Anthony Cave, and Charles B. MacDonald, editors, "The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb," 836
 Brown, Anthony Cave, editor, "Drop Shot: The U.S. Plan for War with the Soviet Union in 1957," 836
 Brown, Harry J., and Margaret Leech, "The Garfield Orbit," 1350
 Brown, John (R), 1263
 Brown, Kenneth L., "John Burns," 730
 Brown, Lucius Polk, 1355
 Brown, Lucy M., and Ian R. Christie, editors, "Bibliography of British History, 1789-1851," 1007
 Brown, Marvin L., Jr., "Louis Veuillot: French Ultramontane Catholic Journalist and Layman, 1813-1883," 1026
 Brown, Richard D. (R), 1084
 Brown, Wallace (R), 1338
 Brownell, Blaine A. (R), 1099
 Brucker, Gene, "The Civic World of Early Renaissance Florence," 202; (R), 1053
 Brugger, Bill, "Contemporary China," 1076
 Brundage, James A. (R), 1238
 Brunhumer, Walter J. (R), 1040
 Bryson, Thomas A. (R), 1368
 Buchanan, A. Russell, "Black Americans in World War II," 832
 Buchanan, William I., 540
 Buck, David D. (R), 783
 Buckley, Suzann (R), 565
 Buckley, Suzann C. (R), 169
 Buckley, Thomas (R), 557
 Buckley, Thomas E., "Church and State in Revolutionary Virginia, 1776-1787," 1337
 Budd, Susan, "Varieties of Unbelief: Atheists and Agnostics in English Society, 1850-1960," 436
 "Buddhism in America," by Kashima, 1115
 Bunker, John D. (R), 1093
 Buganov, V. I., editor, "Vostanie v Moskve 1682 goda: Sbornik dokumentov," 229
 "Building for the Centuries," by Keiser, 1098
 Bukharin, N. I., and I. S. Iazhborovskaia, "U istokov pol'skogo sotsialisticheskogo dvizheniia," 225
 Bukowski, Zbigniew, "Elementary wschodnie w kulturze luzyckiej u schyłku epoki brązu," 139
 Bullard, William R., Jr. (R), 1127
 Bulygin, I. A., "Monastyrskie krest'iane Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," 1297
 Bundy, William P., editor, "Two Hundred Years of American Foreign Policy" (F), 854
 Buni, Andrew (R), 280
 Bunnag, Tej, "The Provincial Administration of Siam, 1892-1915: The Ministry of the Interior under Prince Damrong Rajanubhab," 1320
 Bur, Michel, "La formation du comté de Champagne (v. 950-v. 1150)," 147
 Burchfield, Joe D. (R), 1256
 Burckhardt, Jacob, 711
 Burke, Edmund, 722
 Burke, John G. (R), 402
 Burke, Michael E., "The Royal College of San Carlos: Surgery and Spanish Medical Reform in the Late Eighteenth Century," 458
 Burns, E. Bradford (R), 1371
 Burns, John, 730
 Burrow, James G., "Organized Medicine in the Progressive Era: The Move Toward Monopoly," 825
 Burstyn, Harold L. (R), 273
 Busch, Briton C. (R), 250
 Bushman, Richard L. (R), 1334
 Business history: Adams, "Finance and Enterprise in Early America," 1343; Attman, *et al.*, "L. M. Ericsson," volume 1, "The Pioneering Years," volume 2, "Rescue, Reconstruction, World-Wide Enterprise," volume 3, "Evolution of Technology," 742; Blackford, "The Politics of Business in California," 283; Chandler, "The Visible Hand," 816; Chazanof, "Welch's Grape Juice," 1362; Cochran, "200 Years of American Business," 264; Feldman and Homburg, "Industrie und Inflation," 1282; Feldman, "Iron and Steel in the German Inflation, 1916-1923," 1282; Gallman, "Recent Developments in the Study of Business and Economic History" (F), 312; Grindle, "Tombstones and Paving Blocks," 1106; King, "A Mine to Make a Mine," 1105; Peterson, "The Bonanza Kings," 1106; Sayers, "The Bank of England," in three volumes, 442; Supplement, "Essays in British Business History" (F), 1385; West, "Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve," 548
 "Business Imperialism," edited by Platt, 1012
 "The Business of Crime: Italians and Syndicate Crime in the United States," by Nelli, 300
 Butler, Jeffrey, Robert I. Rotberg, and John Adams, "The Black Homelands of South Africa: The Political and Economic Development of Bophuthatswana and KwaZulu," 1071
 Butt, John (R), 1006
 "1914," by Becker, 1271
 "By Colour of Law," by Nenner, 429
 Byman, Seymour, *Ritualistic Acts and Compulsive Behavior: The Pattern of Tudor Martyrdom*, 625-43
 Byrd, William, 1332
 "Byzantine Art in the Making," by Kitzinger, 992
 "A Byzantine Government in Exile," by Angold, 413
 "The Byzantine Theocracy," by Runciman, 411
 Byzantium: Angold, "A Byzantine Government in Exile," 413; Head, "Imperial Twilight," 151; Kazhdan, "Armiane v sostave gosподstviushchego klassa Vizantiiskoi imperii v XI-XII vv.," 703; Kinnamos, "Deeds of John and Manuel Comnenus," 412; Kitzinger, "Byzantine Art in the Making," 992; Laiou-Thomadakis, "Peasant Society in the Late Byzantine Empire," 993; Patlagean, "Pauvreté économique et pauvreté sociale à Byzance," 1244; Runciman, "The Byzantine Theocracy," 411; Tinnefeld, "Die frühbyzantinische Gesellschaft," 993
 Cairns, John C. (R), 454
 Calder, Bruce (R), 846
 Caldera, Miguel, 1377
 Caldera, Rafael, "Andrés Bello: Philosopher, Poet, Philologist, Educator, Legislator, Statesman," translated by John Street, 848
 Calhoun, Robert M. (R), 268
 Calhoun, John C., 527; 1088
 Callaghan, James. *See* Middleton, 440
 Callahan, Raymond, "The Worst Disaster: The Fall of Singapore," 791
 Callow, Alexander B., Jr. (R), 1109
 Calvert, Monte A. (R), 805
 Calvin, John, 450
 "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe," edited by Rich and Wilson, volume 5, "The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe," 706

- "The Cambridge History of Africa," edited by Flint, volume 5, "From c. 1790 to c. 1870," 244
- Cameron, Averil (R), 139; (R), 993
- Cameron, Rondo (R), 712
- Cammett, John M. (R), 479
- Camp, Richard (R), 207
- "Camp and Community," edited by Garrett and Larson, 555
- Campbell, F. Gregory (R), 1047
- Campbell, Joan, "The German Werkbund: The Politics of Reform in the Applied Arts," 1285
- Campbell, John, "Lloyd George: The Goat in the Wilderness, 1922-1931," 170
- Campbell, John C. (R), 155; (R), 1059
- Campbell, Randolph B., and Richard G. Lowe, "Wealth and Power in Antebellum Texas," 525
- Campomanes, Pedro Rodríguez de, 457
- "Canada and the Age of Conflict," by Stacey, volume 1, "1867-1921," 1372
- "Canada and the Transition to Commonwealth," by Wigley, 565
- "The Canadian Society for Legal History," edited by Knafla (F), 1389
- "The Canadian State," edited by Panitch, 1125
- "Canal Ports," by Porteous, 430
- Cannistraro, Philip V. (R), 1291
- Cannistraro, Philip V. *See* Salvemini, 1358
- Cant, Reginald, and G. E. Aylmer, editors, "A History of York Minster" (F), 854
- Cantor, Milton (R), 1357
- Capeci, Dominic J., Jr., "The Harlem Riot of 1943," 554
- "Il capitalismo industriale in Italia," by Mori, 763
- Carden, Robert W. (R), 171
- "El Cardenal Lorenzana y la Ilustración," by Sierra Nava-Lasa, 457
- Cardozo, Benjamin N., 1117
- Carey, James C. (R), 309; "Kansas State University: The Quest for Identity," 1100
- "The Caribbean," by Knight, 1130
- Carlton, Charles (R), 709
- Carlyle, Thomas, 1254
- Carpenter, John A. (deceased), 1396
- Carr, Raymond, "The Spanish Tragedy: The Civil War in Perspective," 740
- Carrington, George Williams, "Foreigners in Formosa, 1841-1874," 1081
- Carroll, Charles F. (R), 1106
- Carsten, F. L., "Fascist Movements in Austria: From Schönerer to Hitler," 474
- Carter, Dan T. (R), 278
- Carter, Edward C., II, editor, "The Virginia Journals of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 1795-1798," in two volumes, 1342
- Carter, Paul A., "Another Part of the Twenties," 292
- Carter, Samuel, III, "Cherokee Sunset, A Nation Betrayed: A Narrative of Travail and Triumph, Persecution and Exile," 525
- Cartwright, Joseph H., "The Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s," 278
- Caruthers, J. Wade, "Octavius Brooks Frothingham, Gentle Radical," 285
- Cashdollar, Charles D. (R), 285
- Casper, Gerhard, and Philip B. Kurland, editors, "The Supreme Court Review" (F), 1389
- Castillo y Ayensa, José del, 459
- Castro, Américo, "An Idea of History: Selected Essays," translated and edited by Stephen Gilman and Edmund L. King, introduction by Roy Harvey Pearce, 1031
- Castro, Américo, 1031
- Catalano, Franco, "Metodologia e insegnamento della storia," 131
- Catanzariiti, John, and James E. Ferguson, editors, "The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784," volume 3, "October 1, 1781-January 10, 1782," 1340
- "The Catastrophe of European Jewry," edited by Gutman and Rothkirchen, 714
- "Catholic Activism and the Industrial Worker," by Betten, 294
- "The Catholic Church and the Soviet Government," by Dunn, 1304
- "Catholic Revivalism," by Dolan, 1345
- "Catholic Thought and Papal Jewry Policy, 1555-1593," by Stow, 419
- "Catholicisme, démocratie et socialisme," by Poulat, 207
- "Cattolici democratici e clerico-fascisti," by Gariglio, 208
- Catts, Sidney J., 546
- Catudal, Honoré M., Jr., "The Diplomacy of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin: A New Era in East-West Politics," foreword by Kenneth Rush, 759
- Cavallotti, Felice, 764
- Cave, Jane. *See* Halicz, 1275
- Cawelli, John G. (R), 547
- "Caxton: England's First Publisher," by Blake, 157
- Cazaux, Yves, "Henri IV ou la grande victoire," 1023
- "Le cercle dans la France bourgeoise," by Agulhon, 176
- Cerf, Bennett, "At Random: The Reminiscences of Bennett Cerf," 831
- Chaliand, Gérard, "Revolution in the Third World: Myths and Prospects," foreword by Immanuel Wallerstein, 976
- Challinor, Raymond, "The Origins of British Bolshevism," 1014
- Chaloner, W. H., and Barrie Ratcliffe, editors, "Trade and Transport: Essays in Economic History in Honour of T. S. Willan" (F), 1139
- Chamberlin, Brewster (R), 1116
- Chambers, Clarke A. (R), 841
- Chambers, Richard Leon (R), 1065
- Champagne, Roger J. (R), 799
- Chan, Wellington K. K., "Merchants, Mandarins, and Modern Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China," 252
- Chanaiwa, David (R), 780
- "A Chance to Learn," by Weinberg, 544
- Chandler, Alfred D., Jr., "The Visible Hand: The Managerial Revolution in American Business," 816; (R), 264
- Chang, Chih-tung, 1316
- "Chang Tso-Lin in Northeast China," by McCormack, 1074
- Channing, Steven A. (R), 527
- Chanock, Martin, "Britain, Rhodesia and South Africa, 1900-45: The Unconsummated Union," 781
- Chao, Jessica C. Y. *See* Chao, Kang, 501
- Chao, Kang, "The Development of Cotton Textile Production in China," with the assistance of Jessica C. Y. Chao, 501
- The Character of Erasmus*, by Minnich and Meissner, 598-624
- Charanis, Peter (R), 1244
- Charbonneau, Hubert, "Vie et mort de nos ancêtres: Étude démographique," 562
- Charles the Bold, 989
- Chary, Frederick B. (R), 481
- Chazanof, William, "Welch's Grape Juice: From Corporation to Co-operative," 1362
- Chen, Ching-chih (R), 256
- Cheney, Christopher, "Pope Innocent III and England," 146
- Chenoweth, Don W., "Soviet Civil Procedure: History and Analysis," 1063
- Chermenskii, E. D., "IV Gosudarstvennaia дума i sverzhenie tsarizma v Rossii," 771
- "Cherokee Sunset, A Nation Betrayed," by Carter, 525

- Chesnut, Roberta C., "Three Monophysite Christologies: Severus of Antioch, Philoxenus of Mabbug, and Jacob of Sarug," 411
- Cheves, Langdon, 528
- "Children in the New England Mind," by Slater, 1330
- "The Children of Aataensic," by Trigger, 302
- "China and the World since 1949," by Wang, 1075
- "China Enters the Twentieth Century," by Bays, 1316
- "China's Economic Revolution," by Eckstein, 502
- "China's Industrial Revolution," by Andors, 502
- "Chinese Exclusion versus the Open Door Policy," by McKee, 288
- Chinese Revolution of 1911: Hwang, "The Overseas Chinese and the 1911 Revolution," 254
- Chirenje, J. Mutero, "A History of Northern Botswana, 1850-1910," 246
- Chiu, S. M. (R), 1317
- Chlebowczyk, Józef, "Procesy narodotwórcze we wschodniej Europie środkowej w dobie kapitalizmu (od schyłku XVIII do początków XX w.), 1055
- Chou, Min-Chih (R), 785
- "Une chrétienté au XIX^e siècle," by Hilaire, 177
- Chrisman, Miriam Usher (R), 1039
- "Christians in the American Revolution," by Noll, 1337
- Christianson, Eric H. (R), 1001
- Christie, Ian R., and Lucy M. Brown, editors, "Bibliography of British History, 1789-1851," 1007
- Christman, Calvin L. (R), 837
- Christopher, A. J., "Southern Africa," 245
- Chrypinski, Vincent (R), 1296
- Church, Robert L. (R), 1102
- "Church and People, 1450-1660," by Cross, 158
- "Church and Society in England," edited by Heal and O'Day, 158
- "Church and State in Revolutionary Virginia," by Buckley, 1337
- Church history: Cheney, "Pope Innocent III and England," 146; Cross, "Church and People, 1450-1660," 158; Crowder, "Unity, Heresy and Reform," 700; Deyon, "Du loyalisme au refus," 175; Drabek, "Die Verträge der fränkischen und deutschen Herrscher mit dem Papsttum," 148; Dunn, "The Catholic Church and the Soviet Government," 1304; Fenske, "Adelopposition und kirchliche Reformbewegung im östlichen Sachsen," 148; Freeze, "The Russian Levites," 769; Grundmann, "Ausgewählte Aufsätze," volume 1, "Religiöse Bewegungen," 141; Handy, "A History of the Churches in the United States and Canada," 511; Heal and O'Day, editors, "Church and Society in England," 158; Holder, "William Winans," 517; "Joseph Smith," by Hill, 517; Kauffman, "Tamers of Death," volume 1, "The History of the Alexian Brothers," 143; Lekai, "The Cistercians," 707; Lotter, "Die Konzeption des Wendenkreuzzugs," 703; Miller, "La iglesia y el estado en tiempo de Justo Rufino Barrios," translated by Muñoz, 846; Osheim, "An Italian Lordship," 990; Queller, "The Fourth Crusade," 1237; Rodes, "Ecclesiastical Administration in Medieval England," 143; Schmidt, "Alexander II. und die römische Reformgruppe seiner Zeit," 699; Somerville, "Pope Alexander III and the Council of Tours," 1237; Spitz, and Lohff, editors, "Discord, Dialogue, and Concord," 1038; Singer, "Humanism and the Church Fathers," 475; Tolmie, "The Triumph of the Saints," 1002; Türk, "Nugae Curialium," 416; Vogler, "Le clergé protestant rhénan au siècle de la réforme (1555-1619)," 1039
- "The Church in Italy in the Fifteenth Century," by Hay, 1052
- Churchill, Stacy (R), 184
- The Churchill-Stalin Secret "Percentages" Agreement on the Balkans*, by Resis, 368-87
- "The Cistercians," by Lekai, 707
- Citarella, Armand O. (R), 151
- "Cities on Stone," by Reps, 262
- "The Civic World of Early Renaissance Florence," by Brucker, 202
- Civil War and Reconstruction: Dougan, "Confederate Arkansas," 276; Fischer, "The Western Territories in the Civil War" (F), 313; Holt, "Black over White," 812; Johnson, "Toward a Patriarchal Republic: The Secession of Georgia," 527; McDonough, "Shiloh," 1347; Magdol, "A Right to the Land," 813; Silbey, "A Respectable Minority," 810; Wiggins, "The Scalawag in Alabama Politics," 529
- "Civil War in South Russia," by Kenez, 1303
- Clark, John P., "The Philosophical Anarchism of William Godwin," 161
- Clark, Martin, "Antonio Gramsci and the Revolution that Failed," 479
- Clark, Thomas D. (R), 821; "Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer," volume 3, "Years of Fulfillment," 1101
- Clarke, F. G., "The Land of Contrarities: British Attitudes to the Australian Colonies, 1828-1855," 725
- Clarke, Garry E., "Essays on American Music," 523
- Clasen, Claus-Peter (R), 1038
- "Clash over Romania," by Quinlan, 1059
- Clausewitz, Karl von, 1226
- Clausner, Marlin D. (R), 1131
- Clayton, Bruce (R), 1351
- Clegern, Wayne M. (R), 306
- "Le clergé protestant rhénan au siècle de la réforme (1555-1619)," by Vogler, 1039
- Clifton, James A., "The Prairie People: Continuity and Change in Potawatomi Indian Culture, 1665-1965," 795; (R), 795
- Cline, Ray S. (R), 1122
- Clogg, Richard, editor and translator, "The Movement for Greek Independence, 1770-1821: A Collection of Documents," 209
- Clout, Hugh D., editor, "Themes in the Historical Geography of France," 446
- Cloward, Richard A., and Frances Fox Piven, "Poor People's Movements: Why They Succeed, How They Fail," 841
- Coatsworth, John H., *Obstacles to Economic Growth in Nineteenth-Century Mexico*, 80-100
- Coben, Stanley (R), 292
- Cochran, Thomas C., "200 Years of American Business," 264
- Cochrane, Eric (R), 204
- Cockburn, J. S., editor, "Crime in England, 1550-1800," 1008
- Codaccioni, Félix-Paul, "De l'inégalité sociale dans une grande ville industrielle: Le drame de Lille de 1850 à 1914," 739
- Coffey, John W., "Political Realism in American Thought," 1116
- Cohen, David Steven (R), 1091
- Cohen, David William, "Womunafu's Bunafu: A Study of Authority in a Nineteenth-Century African Community," 1315
- Cohen, I. Bernard (R), 686
- Cohen, Sol (R), 544
- Colbourn, Trevor (R), 513
- Cole, Arthur C., 313
- Cole, Donald B. (R), 818
- Coleman, Kenneth, editor, "A History of Georgia," 1329
- "The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot," edited by St John-Stevias, volumes 5-8 "The Political Essays," 163
- Colleges and universities: Adam, "Hochschule und Nationalsozialismus," with a supplement by Setzler,

- "Die Tübinger Studentenfrequenz im Dritten Reich," 1046; Carey, "Kansas State University," 1100; Clark, "Indiana University," volume 3, "Years of Fulfillment," 1101; Conable, "Women at Cornell," 1102; "David French Boyd," 1351; Hansen, "Democracy's College in the Centennial State," 1100; Kluge, Paul, "Die Stiftungsuniversität Frankfurt am Main," 468; Kuklick, "The Rise of American Philosophy," 1103; Lyon, "The History of Pomona College," 1351; May, "A History of the University of Rochester," edited and abridged by Klein, 1101; Muth, "Studentische Emanzipation und staatliche Repression," 1041; Novak, "The Rights of Youth," 272; Riese, "Die Hochschule auf dem Wege zum wissenschaftlichen Grossbetrieb," 464; Schindling, "Humanistische Hochschule und freie Reichsstadt," 744; Wechsler, "The Qualified Student," 291
- "Collegiate Women," by Frankfurt, 537
Collier, Christopher (R), 1086
Collier, John, 293
"The Collier's Rant," by Colls, 440
Collins, Doreen, "The European Communities: The Social Policy of the First Phase," volume 2, "The European Economic Community, 1958-72," 427
Collins, Robert O. (R), 1310
Colloms, Brenda, "Victorian Country Parsons," 728
Colls, Robert, "The Collier's Rant: Song and Culture in the Industrial Village," 440
"Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket," by Sonnichsen, 290
- Colonies and colonization: Alatas, "The Myth of the Lazy Native," 258; Baker, "The Politics of South India," 257; Bolland, "The Formation of a Colonial Society," 306; Chanock, "Britain, Rhodesia and South Africa," 781; Cushner, "Landed Estates in the Colonial Philippines," 259; Dunn, "Resistance in the Desert," 1067; Fein, "Imperial Crime and Punishment," 732; Gann and Duignan, "The Rulers of German Africa," 1315; Geyer, "Der russische Imperialismus," 1300; Klimenko, "Kolonialnaia politika Anglii na Dal'nem Vostoke v seredine XIX veka," 726; Lelyveld, "Aligarh's First Generation," 1319; Louis, "Imperialism," 424; Lukes, "De Witt Colony of Texas," 274; Milburn, "British Business and Ghanaian Independence," 1313; Murphey, "The Outsiders," 249; Pemble, "The Raj, the Indian Mutiny and the Kingdom of Oudh," 1079; Pillay, "British Indians in the Transvaal," 499; Roth, "The Friar Estates of the Philippines," 259; Sorum, "Intellectuals and Decolonization in France," 1031; Spagnolo, "France and Ottoman Lebanon, 1861-1914," 1064; Tsurumi, "Japanese Colonial Education in Taiwan," 256; Volberg, "Deutsche Kolonialbestrebungen in Südamerika nach dem Dreissigjährigen Kriege," 463; Washbrook, "The Emergence of Provincial Politics," 258; Wilson, "The Imperial Experience in Sub-Saharan Africa since 1870," 1310
- "Colonização e monopólio no nordeste Brasileiro," by Ribeiro Júnior, 851
Colp, Ralph, Jr., "To be an Invalid: The Illness of Charles Darwin," 435
"Command Decision and the Presidency," by Hoxie, 1365
"Commercialism and Frontier," by Mitchell, 794
"Common Field and Enclosure in England," by Yelling, 1251
"The Common Law Zone in Panama," by Bray, 307
"Commons Debates, 1628," edited by Johnson, *et al.*, 1002
"The Commonwealth of Nations," by McIntyre, 975
"Communications Workers of America," by Brooks, 551
- Communism: Gornick, "The Romance of American Communism," 1359; Herrmann, "Die Communist Party of Great Britain," 1014; Horsky, "Prag 1968," 219; Marcou, "Le Kominform," 716; Radziejewski, "Komunistyczna Partia Zachodniej Ukrainy," 239
"Die Communist Party of Great Britain," by Herrmann, 1014
"The Community of the Vill," by Britton, 1250
"A Community on Trial," by Weinberg, 1029
Comnenus, John, 412
Comnenus, Manuel, 412
Conable, Charlotte Williams, "Women at Cornell: The Myth of Equal Education," 1102
"The Concept of Man in Contemporary China," by Munro, 785
"Concerned about the Planet," by Doudna, 1367
"A Concise History of Mexico from Hidalgo to Cárdenas," by Bazant, 304
"The Conduct of American Foreign Relations," by Etzold, 1363
Cone, Carl B. (R), 722
Confalonieri, Antonio, "Banca e industria in Italia, 1894-1906," volume 3, "L'Esperienza della Banca Commerciale Italiana," 205
"Confederate Arkansas," by Dougan, 276
"The Confession of Mikhail Bakunin," by Bakunin, 232
"Conflict and Crisis," by Donovan, 834
Conley, Patrick T., "Democracy in Decline: Rhode Island's Constitutional Development, 1776-1841," 1087
Connelly, Owen (R), 182
Conniff, Michael L. (R), 1136
Connor, Seymour V., and Jimmy M. Skaggs, "Broadcloth and Britches: The Santa Fe Trade," 274
Conquest, Capitulation, and Indian Treaties, by Gibson, 1-15
Conroy, Mary Schaeffer, "Peter Arkad'evich Stolypin: Practical Politics in Late Tsarist Russia," 489; (R), 1302
"The Consortium on Revolutionary Europe," edited by Horward (F), 1385
"Constitutional Counterrevolution," by Funston, 1370
"Contact and Conflict," by Fisher, 563
"Contemporary Australia," by Griffiths, 261
"Contemporary China," by Brugger, 1076
The Continuous Shaping of America (Forum), by Meinig, 1186-1214
Conzen, Kathleen Neils (R), 286
Cook, Edward M., Jr., *Comments* (Forum), 1186
Cook, Michael, and Patricia Crone, "Hagarism: The Making of the Islamic World," 240
Coons, Ronald E. (R), 1052
Cooper, David (R), 1010
Cooper, John Milton, Jr. (R), 1112
Cooper, William J., Jr. (R), 278
Cooper, John Milton, Jr., "Walter Hines Page: The Southerner as American, 1855-1918," 541
Coox, Alvin D., "The Anatomy of a Small War: The Soviet-Japanese Struggle for Changkufeng/Khasan, 1938," forward by Edwin O. Reischauer, 504
Copenhaver, Brian P. (R), 420
Coppa, Frank J. (R), 763; (R), 205
Corby, Richard A. (R), 779
Corfuss, Ilie, "L'agriculture en Valachie depuis la Révolution de 1848 jusqu'à la Réforme de 1864," translated by Radu Crețeanu, 212
"Corn, Cash, Commerce," by Hilton, 1257
Corner, George W., editor, "Aspects of American Liberty: Philosophical, Historical, and Political" (F), 313
Cornish, Edward, "The Study of the Future: An Introduction to the Art and Science of

- Understanding and Shaping Tomorrow's World," 693
- "Corporatism and Development," by Wiarda, 181
- Corrêa, Anna Maria Martinez, "A Rebelião de 1924 em São Paulo," preface by E. Oliveira França," 1136
- "Correspondence of James K. Polk," volume 4, "1837-1838," edited by Weaver and Cutler, 1089
- "The Correspondence of Lord William Cavendish Bentinck," volume 1, "1828-1831," volume 2, "1832-1835," edited by Philips, 1260
- "The Correspondence of the Three William Byrds of Westover, Virginia," edited by Tinling, in two volumes, foreword by Louis B. Wright, 1332
- Corson, William R., "The Armies of Ignorance: The Rise of the American Intelligence Empire," 1121
- Cortés Conde, Roberto and Stanley J. Stein, editors, "Latin America: A Guide to Economic History, 1830-1930," 1376
- "The Cosmopolitan Ideal in Enlightenment Thought," by Schlereth, 131
- Costa, Gustavo (R), 709
- Cott, Nancy F. (R), 806
- "Council, King and Estates in Sweden," by Lundquist, 1276
- "The Counterinsurgency Era," by Blaufarb, 1365
- Courtemanche, Regis A., "No Need of Glory: The British Navy in American Waters, 1860-1864," 1262
- Cowan, Edward J., "Montrose, for Covenant and King," 428
- Cowen, David L. (R), 689
- Cox, Geoffrey, "The Race for Trieste," 1000
- "Cracker Messiah," by Flynt, 546
- Craig, Gordon A. (R), 1044
- Crankshaw, Edward. *See* Grigorenko, 775
- Crassus, Marcus, 980
- Craton, Michael, "Searching for the Invisible Man: Slaves and Plantation Life in Jamaica," with assistance of Garry Greenland, 1375
- Greevey, Lucy E. (R), 246
- Cressman, L. S., "Prehistory of the Far West: Homes of Vanished Peoples," 510
- Crețeanu, Radu. *See* Corfuss, 212
- "Crime and Authority in Victorian England," by Philips, 1010
- "Crime and the Development of Modern Society," by Zehr, 425
- "Crime in England," edited by Cockburn, 1008
- Crimmins, Timothy J. (R), 809; (R), 1353
- "Crisis on the Left," by McAuliffe, 1366
- Crone, Patricia, and Michael Cook, "Hagarism: The Making of the Islamic World," 240
- Cronin, Thomas E. (R), 1122
- Crosby, Travis L., "English Farmers and the Politics of Protection, 1815-1852," 1257
- Cross, Claire, "Church and People, 1450-1660: The Triumph of the Laity in the English Church," 158
- Cross, Harry E. (R), 1133
- Cross, J. A., "Sir Samuel Hoare: A Political Biography," 171
- Crossick, Geoffrey (R), 438
- Crouse, Maurice A., "The Public Treasury of Colonial South Carolina," 512
- Crow, Jeffrey J., "The Black Experience in Revolutionary North Carolina," 1341
- Crow, Jeffrey J., and Robert F. Durden, "Maverick Republican in the Old North State: A Political Biography of Daniel L. Russell," 1110
- "Crowd Action in Revolutionary Massachusetts," by Hoerder, 801
- Crowder, Michael (R), 1067
- Crowder, C. M. D., "Unity, Heresy and Reform, 1378-1460: The Conciliar Response to the Great Schism," 700
- Crowhurst, Patrick, "The Defence of British Trade, 1689-1815," 1006
- Cruikshank, Bruce (R), 258
- "Crusade in the City," by Bell, 1104
- Culbert, David (R), 1369
- "Culture and Diplomacy," by Heald and Kaplan, 1327
- Cummins, Cedric (R), 1100
- Cunningham, Raymond J. (R), 807
- Curran, Joseph M. (R), 1019
- Curti, Merle (R), 1101
- Cusack, David, "Revolution and Reaction: The Internal Dynamics of Conflict and Confrontation in Chile," 310
- Cushman, Nicholas P., "Landed Estates in the Colonial Philippines," 259
- Custer, George Armstrong, 531
- "Custodians of the Coast," by Alperin, 1107
- Cutler, Wayne (R), 527; (R), 1088
- Cutler, Wayne, and Herbert Weaver, editors, "Correspondence of James K. Polk," volume 4, "1837-1838," 1089
- Cutter, Donald C. (R), 1377
- "D. S. Merezhovsky and the Silver Age," by Rosenthal, 234
- Daladier, Édouard, 454
- Dale, Peter Allan, "The Victorian Critic and the Idea of History: Carlyle, Arnold, and Pater," 1254
- Dallas, George Mifflin, 1088
- "The Damned Art," edited by Anglo, 420
- Daniel, David P. (R), 1049
- Daniel, W. Harrison (R), 516
- "Danish Neutrality during the Crimean War," by Halicz, translated by Cave, 1275
- Darby, H. C., "Domesday England," 144
- Dardess, John (R), 251
- Darilek, Richard E. (R), 1361
- Darwin, Charles, 435
- Davenport, T. R. H., "South Africa: A Modern History," 1071
- "David Dubinsky," by Dubinsky and Raskin, 829
- "David French Boyd," by Reed, 1351
- Davidson, James West, "The Logic of Millennial Thought: Eighteenth-Century New England, 797
- Davies, Nigel, "The Toltecs, Until the Fall of Tula," 1125
- Davies, Thomas M., Jr. (R), 849
- Davis, Edwin Adams (R), 1333
- Davis, Harold Eugene, *et al.*, "Latin American Diplomatic History: An Introduction," 565
- Davis, Jefferson, 1347
- Davis, Joseph L., "Sectionalism in American Politics, 1774-1787," 270
- Davis, Norman, editor, "Paston Letters and Papers of the Fifteenth Century," 156
- Davis, R. Hunt, Jr. (R), 1071
- Dawn, C. Ernest (R), 1308
- "Die DDR zwischen Ost und West," by Ludz, 471
- De, Barun, editor, "Perspectives in Social Sciences," volume 1, "Historical Dimensions" (F), 1142
- Deák, István (R), 216
- "Deák und die Frage der Hörigen auf dem Reichstag der Jahre 1832-1836," by Sándor, 766
- "Decade of Decisions," by Quandt, 1368
- "The Decline of Belgian Fertility," by Lesthaeghe, 1273
- "The Decline of Politics," by English, 1373
- DeConde, Alexander (R), 1363
- Dedijer, Vladimir, *et al.*, "History of Yugoslavia," translated by Kordija Kveder, 209
- "Deeds of John and Manuel Comnenus," by Kinnamos, 412
- Dees, Colette Joly. *See* Sánchez-Albornoz, 455

- "La défaite du Front populaire," by Bourdè, 1272
 "The Defence of British Trade," by Crowhurst, 1006
 "The Defence of the Undefended Border," by Preston, 1373
 "Defender of the Faith," by Lang, 1097
 Degler, Carl N., "Place Over Time: The Continuity of Southern Distinctiveness," 839
 Degrummond, Jane Lucas (R), 848
 Dehio, Ludwig, 466
 Del Treppo, Mario, and Alfonso Leone, "Amalfi medioevale," 702
 Delzell, Charles F. (R), 207
 Dembkowski, Harry E. (R), 221; (R), 483
 Deme, László, "The Radical Left in the Hungarian Revolution of 1848," 214
 Demers, Frank (R), 208
 "Democracy in Decline," by Conley, 1087
 "Democracy's College in the Centennial State," by Hansen, 1100
 Demography: Bédarida, *et al.*, "Pour une histoire de la statistique," volume 1, 979; Campbell and Lowe, "Wealth and Power in Antebellum Texas," 525; Charbonneau, "Vic et mort de nos ancêtres," 562; Christopher, "Southern Africa," 245; Imhof, "Einführung in die Historische Demographie," 967; Kessner, "The Golden Door," 286; Laslett, "Family Life and Illicit Love in Earlier Generations," 966; Livi-Bacci, "A History of Italian Fertility during the Last Two Centuries," 477; Samson, "Population Mobility in the Netherlands," 460; Smith, "Nakahara," 785; Theys, "La populations de Diest pendant les deux premiers tiers du XIX^e siècle," 1035; Todorov, "Balkanskii gorod XV-XIX vekov," translated by Venediktova, 1054
 Denitch, Bogdan (R), 1295
 Dennison, George M. (R), 511; (R), 1087
 Desantis, Vincent P. (R), 530
 D'Escoto, Miguel. *See* Millett, 847
 Deshmukh, Marion F. (R), 1284
 Deutsch, Harold C. (R), 155; (R), 758
 "Die deutsche Armee," by Schulte, 1044
 "Das deutsche Auswärtige Amt im Übergang vom Kaiserreich zur Weimarer Republik," by Doss, 193
 "Deutsche Grossmacht- und Weltpolitik im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," by Hillgruber, 748
 "Deutsche Kolonialbestrebungen in Südamerika nach dem Dreissigjährigen Kriege," by Volberg, 463
 "Deutsche Militärverwaltungen 1938/39," by Umbreit, 1047
 "Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte," by Kellenbenz, volume 1, "Von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts," 1279
 "Deutscher Parlamentarismus in der Revolutionszeit," by Botzenhart, 188
 "Deutschlands auswärtige Kulturpolitik," by Düwell, 467
 "Development and Planning in Ecuador," by Bromley, 308
 "The Development of Cotton Textile Production in China," by Chao, 501
 "The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe," by Milward and Saul, 712
 "The Devil," by Russell, 968
 "The Devil's Virtuosos," by Downing, 1048
 DeVries, Walter, and Jack Bass, "The Transformation of Southern Politics: Social Change and Political Consequence Since 1945," 1368
 "The Dewey Experiment in China," by Keenan, 783
 Deyon, Solange, "Du loyalisme au refus: Les protestants français et leur Député Général entre la Fronde et la Révocation," 175
 "Il 1917 di Russia nella stampa italiana," by Donnini, 478
 Dick, Madelyn B. (R), 1242
 Diefendorf, Jeffry M. (R), 1044
 Diehl, Carl, "Americans and German Scholarship, 1770-1870," 1324
 Diehl, James M. (R), 469
 Dietrich, Craig (R), 501; (R), 1072
 Diffie, Bailey W., and George D. Winius, "Foundations of the Portuguese Empire, 1415-1580," 1033
 Dillon, Kenneth J., "King and Estates in the Bohemian Lands, 1526-1564," 1049
 Dimadis, K. A., editor, "Balkan Bibliography," volume IV, "1975," in two parts, 1293
 "The Dimensions of China's Foreign Relations," edited by Hsüeh (F), 313
 Diner, Hasia R., "In the Almost Promised Land: American Jews and Blacks, 1915-1935," 545
 Dingman, Roger (R), 506
 Dinnerstein, Leonard, and David M. Reimers, "Ethnic Americans: A History of Immigration and Assimilation," 818
 "Diplomacy and Revolution," by Gilderhus, 1378
 "The Diplomacy of Japan," by Kajima, volume 1, "Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention," 787
 "The Diplomacy of Modernization," by Randall, 849
 "The Diplomacy of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin," by Catudal, with a foreword by Rush, 759
 "Diplomat of the Americas," by Peterson, 540
 Diplomatic history: Bailly, "The United States and the Development of South America," 299; Bariéty, "Les relations franco-allemandes après la première guerre mondiale," preface by Droz, 1027; Blaufarb, "The Counterinsurgency Era," 1365; Bundy, editor, "Two Hundred Years of American Foreign Policy" (F), 854; Catudal, "The Diplomacy of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin," 759; Collins, "The European Communities," 427; Davis, "Latin American Diplomatic History," 565; Doss, "Das deutsche Auswärtige Amt im Übergang vom Kaiserreich zur Weimarer Republik," 193; Eichelberger, "Organizing for Peace," 833; Etzold, "The Conduct of American Foreign Relations," 1363; Field, *American Imperialism*, 644-683; Foerster, "Kurfürst Ferdinand von Köln," 186; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 7, "The Far East and Australasia," 299; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 5, "Eastern Europe; the Soviet Union," 557; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 6, "The Near East, South Asia, and Africa," 558; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 1, "National Security Affairs; Foreign Economic Policy," 559; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 3, "Western Europe," 1362; Francis, "The Limits of Hegemony," 1119; Fry, "Lloyd George and Foreign Policy," volume 1, "The Education of a Statesman," 441; Gaddis, "Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States," 1364; Gimbel, "The Origins of the Marshall Plan," 833; Gorodetsky, "The Precarious Truce," 773; Halicz, "Danish Neutrality during the Crimean War," translated by Cave, 1275; Hillgruber, "Deutsche Grossmacht- und Weltpolitik im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," 748; Hinsley, editor, "British Foreign Policy under Sir Edward Grey," 731; Hsüeh, "The Dimensions of China's Foreign Relations" (F), 313; Iriye, "From Nationalism to Internationalism," 539; Jacobsen, "Von der Strategie der Gewalt zur Politik der Friedenssicherung," 197; Jones, "To the Webster-Ashburton Treaty," 804; Juhász, "Magyarország külpolitikája," 216; Kajima, "The Diplomacy of Japan," volume 1, "Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention," 787; Kolipoulos, "Greece and the British Connection," 1294; LaFeber, "The Panama

- Canal," 1371; Lowe, "Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War," 1018; Meaney, "A History of Australian Defence and Foreign Policy," volume 1, "The Search for Security in the Pacific," 790; Middleton, "The Administration of British Foreign Policy," 723; Monnier, "Étude sur les origines de la Guerre de Crimée," 1246; Morris, "Uncertain Greatness," 1123; Müller-Link, "Industrialisierung und Aussenpolitik," 1042; Nekrasov, "Rol' Rossii v evropeiskoi mezhdunarodnoi politike, 1725-1739 gg.," 230; Nish, "Japanese Foreign Policy, 1869-1942," 255; Pike, "The United States and the Andean Republics," 309; Pommerin, "Das Dritte Reich und Lateinamerika," 197; Quandt, "Decade of Decisions," 1368; Quinlan, "Clash over Romania," 1059; Randall, "The Diplomacy of Modernization," 849; Raulff, "Zwischen Machtpolitik und Imperialismus," 192; Roffman, "Understanding the Cold War," 557; Ropponen, "Die russische Gefahr," 467; Ryan, "The Panama Canal Controversy," 1371; Saab, "The Origins of the Crimean Alliance," 1247; Scalapino, editor, "The Foreign Policy of Modern Japan," 505; Serwański, "Henryk III Walezy w Polsce," 221; Stacey, "Canada and the Age of Conflict," volume 1, "1867-1921," 1372; Stanislavskaja, "Rossii i Gretsia v kontse XVIII-nachale XIX veka," 1297; Wereszycki, "Koniec sojuszu trzech cesarzy," 424; Werking, "The Master Architects," 287; De Zayas, "Nemesis at Potsdam," 155
- Dippel, Horst, "Germany and the American Revolution, 1770-1800: A Sociohistorical Investigation of Late Eighteenth-Century Thinking," translated by Bernhard A. Uhlendorf, foreword by R. R. Palmer, 1280
- Dippie, Brian W. (R), 1091
- "Discord, Dialogue, and Concord," edited by Spitz and Lohff, 1038
- Dittmer, John, "Black Georgia in the Progressive Era, 1900-1920," 1355
- "A Divided People," by Lynn, 268
- Divine, Robert A. (R), 298
- Dix, Robert H. (R), 849
- Djilas, Milovan, "Wartime," translated by Michael B. Petrovich, 210
- Dmytryshyn, Basil (R), 1304
- Dobkowski, Michael N. (R), 998
- "Dobór i rola świadków w dokumentach śląskich do końca XIII wieku," by Mularczyk, 990
- "Doctors Wanted: No Women Need Apply," by Walsh, 286
- "Documents on the History of the Russian-American Company," edited by Pierce, 231
- "Dodge City," by Faulk, 824
- Dolan, Jay P., "Catholic Revivalism: The American Experience, 1830-1900," 1345
- Dols, Michael W. (R), 1305
- "Domesday England," by Darby, 144
- "Domination, Legitimation, and Resistance," by Hearn, 1259
- Donajgrodzki, A. P., editor, "Social Control in Nineteenth Century Britain," 1009
- Donakowski, Conrad L., "A Muse for the Masses: Ritual and Music in an Age of Democratic Revolution, 1770-1870," 1248
- Donia, Robert (R), 1295
- Donnelly, James S., Jr., "The Land and the People of Nineteenth-Century Cork: The Rural Economy and the Land Question," 445
- Donnini, Guido, "Il 1917 di Russia nella stampa italiana," 478
- Donnison, Jean, "Midwives and Medical Men: A History of Inter-Professional Rivalries and Women's Rights," 165
- Donovan, Robert J., "Conflict and Crisis: The Presidency of Harry S. Truman, 1945-1948," 834
- Donovan, Timothy P. (R), 815
- Dorpalen, Andreas (R), 1282
- Dorsett, Lyle W., "Franklin D. Roosevelt and the City Bosses," 827; "The Queen City: A History of Denver," 1099
- Dorson, Richard M. (R), 1330
- Doss, Kurt, "Das deutsche Auswärtige Amt im Übergang vom Kaiserreich zur Weimarer Republik: Die Schülersche Reform," 193
- "The Double Face of Janus," by Temkin, 404
- Doudna, Martin K., "Concerned about the Planet: *The Reporter* Magazine and American Liberalism, 1949-1968," 1367
- Dougan, Michael B., "Confederate Arkansas: The People and Policies of a Frontier State in Wartime," 276
- Douglas, Ann, "The Feminization of American Culture," 519
- Douglas, Roy, "In the Year of Munich," 1263
- Douglas, W. A. B. (R), 844
- Douglas, W. A. B., and Brereton Greenhous, "Out of the Shadows: Canada in the Second World War," 1374
- Douglas-Home, Alec, "The Way the Wind Blows: An Autobiography," 172
- Douglass, Elisha P. (R), 816
- Dowling, Harry F., "Fighting Infection: Conquests of the Twentieth Century," 689
- Downing, David, "The Devil's Virtuosos: German Generals at War, 1940/5," 1048
- "Dr. Dietrich von Pleningen zu Schaubeck," by Adelman, 462
- Drabek, Anna M., "Die Verträge der fränkischen und deutschen Herrscher mit dem Papsttum von 754 bis 1020," 148
- Drake, Fred W. (R), 253
- Drake, Paul W. (R), 850
- Draper, Hal, "Karl Marx's Theory of Revolution," part 1, "State and Bureaucracy," in two volumes, 407
- Draxton, Nina, "Kristofer Janson in America," 284
- Dray, William (R), 1218
- Drescher, Seymour, "Econocide: British Slavery in the Era of Abolition," 724
- "Dresden im Luftkrieg," by Bergander, 470
- "Das Dritte Reich und Lateinamerika," by Pommerin, 197
- "Drogi zaniku pogaństwa u Bałtów," by Kosman, 227
- "Drop Shot," by Brown, 836
- "Du loyalisme au refus," by Deyon, 175
- Dubinsky, David, and A. H. Raskin, "David Dubinsky: A Life with Labor," 829
- Dubofsky, Melvyn, and Warren Van Tine, "John L. Lewis," 550; (R), 552
- Düwell, Kurt, "Deutschlands auswärtige Kulturpolitik, 1918-1932: Grundlinien und Dokumente," 467
- Duffy, Christopher, "Austerlitz, 1805," 423
- Duggan, Lawrence (R), 148
- Duignan, Peter, and L. H. Gann, "The Rulers of German Africa, 1884-1914," 1315
- Dumbarton Oaks Papers, number 30 (F), 853
- Dunkley, Peter (R), 1009
- Dunn, Dennis J., "The Catholic Church and the Soviet Government, 1939-1949," 1304
- Dunn, Ross E., "Resistance in the Desert: Moroccan Responses to French Imperialism, 1881-1912," 1067
- Dunne, Gerald T. (R), 838
- Dupree, A. Hunter. *See* Anderson, 860

- Dupuy, R. Ernest, *et al.*, "The American Revolution: A Global War," 800
- Durden, Robert F., and Jeffrey J. Crow, "Maverick Republican in the Old North State: A Political Biography of Daniel L. Russell," 1110
- Durning, Russell E. (R), 519
- Duțu, Alexandru, "Romanian Humanists and European Culture: A Contribution to Comparative Cultural History," 1057
- Dvoichenko-Markov, Demetrius (R), 1057
- Dwyer, T. Ryle, "Irish Neutrality and the USA: 1939-47," 734
- Dye, Nancy Schrom (R), 265
- Dykstra, Robert R. (R), 824
- "Dzieje Polski," edited by Topolski, 220
- Dziewanowski, M. K., "Poland in the Twentieth Century," 225
- Dziubiński, Andrzej, "Między mieczem głodem i dżumą Maroko w latach 1727-1830," 1311
- Earle, Carville V., *Comments* (Forum), 1186
- Earle, Peter, "Monmouth's Rebels: The Road to Sedgemoor, 1685," 1005
- "Early Christianity and Society," by Grant, 983
- "The Early Cistophoric Coinage," by Kleiner and Noe, 136
- "Early Medieval Jewish Policy in Western Europe," by Bachrach, 413
- "Early Modern France," by Briggs, 1267
- "Early Rome and the Etruscans," by Ogilvie, 138
- "Early Sino-American Relations," edited by Rea (F), 1384
- "Early Victorian Government," by McDonagh, 164
- Eaton, Clement, "Jefferson Davis," 1347
- Ebner, Michael H., and Eugene M. Tobin, editors, "The Age of Urban Reform: New Perspectives on the Progressive Era," 1109
- "Ecclesiastical Administration in Medieval England," by Rodes, 143
- Eckstein, Alexander, "China's Economic Revolution," 502
- "The Eclectic Anarchism of Erich Mühsam," by Baron, 1283
- "Ecology Control and Economic Development in East African History," by Kjekshus, 782
- "Econocide," by Drescher, 724
- "The Economic and Social Growth of Early Greece," by Starr, 694
- Economic history: Abulafia, "The Two Italies," 150; Akin, "Technocracy and the American Dream," 289; Andors, "China's Industrial Revolution," 502; Ball, "Merchants and Merchandise," 1245; Bromley, "Development and Planning in Ecuador," 308; Chaloner and Ratcliffe, editors, "Trade and Transport" (F), 1139; Chan, "Merchants, Mandarins, and Modern Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China," 252; Chao, "The Development of Cotton Textile Production in China," 501; Coatsworth, *Obstacles to Economic Growth in Nineteenth-Century Mexico*, 80-100; Codaccioni, "De l'inégalité sociale dans une grande ville industrielle," 739; Confalonieri, "Banca e industria in Italia," 205; Connor and Skaggs, "Broadcloth and Britches," 274; Cortés Conde and Stein, editors, "Latin America," 1376; Crowhurst, "The Defence of British Trade," 1006; Eckstein, "China's Economic Revolution," 502; Fisher, "Silver Mines and Silver Miners in Colonial Peru," 1133; Gallman, "Recent Developments in the Study of Business and Economic History" (F), 312; Gerschenkron, "An Economic Spurt that Failed," 761; Hogan, "Informal Entente," 289; Hyde, "Technological Change in the British Iron Industry," 1006; Jones, "American Colonial Wealth," in three volumes, 793; Jones, "Tennessee at the Crossroads," 278; Kellenbenz, "Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte," volume 1, "Von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts," 1279; Keller, "Strukturen der Unterentwicklung Indiens," 507; Kirsch, "Industrial Development in a Traditional Society," 1134; Klang, "Tax Reform in Eighteenth-Century Lombardy," 477; Kleinstaub, "Staatsintervention und Verkehrspolitik in des USA," 549; Kriedte, *et al.*, "Industrialisierung vor der Industrialisierung," 707; Lange, "Das ländliche Gewerbe in der Grafschaft Mark am Vorabend der Industrialisierung," 187; Lee, "The Quantitative Approach to Economic History," 1227; Lenman, "An Economic History of Modern Scotland," 1265; Markkanen, "Maaseutuväestön varallisuusolot ja luottosuhteet Sisä-Suomessa elinkeinoelämän murroskaudella v. 1850-1914," 1276; Milward and Saul, "The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe," 712; Mitchell, "Commercialism and Frontier," 794; Mokyr, "Industrialization in the Low Countries," 776; Money, "Experience and Identity," 1253; Mori, "Il capitalismo industriale in Italia," 763; Mori, "L'industrializzazione in Italia," 764; Müller-Link, "Industrialisierung und Aussenpolitik," 1042; O'Brien, "The New Economic History of the Railways," 1227; Oțetea, "Pătrunderea comerțului românesc în circuitul internațional," 1058; Pierce, "Documents on the History of the Russian-American Company," 231; Platt, "Business Imperialism," 1012; Randall, "An Economic History of Argentina in the Twentieth Century," 1380; Rapp, "Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth-Century Venice," 476; Ribeiro, "Colonização e monopólio no nordeste Brasileiro," 851; Rich and Wilson, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe," volume 5, "The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe," 706; Rosen, "Hoover, Roosevelt, and the Brains Trust," 294; Rybakov, "Promyshlenniaia statistika Rossii XIX v.," 231; Santoro, editor, "La politica finanziaria dei Visconti," volume 1, "Settembre 1329-agosto 1385," preface by Barbieri, 1243; Skidelsky, editor, "The End of the Keynesian Era," 1230; Spree, "Die Wachstumszyklen der deutschen Wirtschaft von 1840," 1041; Uselding, "Research in Economic History" (F), 1138; Van Houtte, "An Economic History of the Low Countries," 1034; Van Winter, "American Finance and Dutch Investment," with an Epilogue to 1840, English adaptation by Riley, in two volumes, 1274; Vinogradov *et al.*, editors, "Istoriia sotsialisticheskoi ekonomiki SSSR," 237; Viraphol, "Tribute and Profit," 1072; Wey, "Das U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor and Interessenverbände," 549; Wilson and Parker, editors, "An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History," 1245; Wiseley, "A Tool of Power," 407
- "An Economic History of Argentina in the Twentieth Century," by Randall, 1380
- "An Economic History of Modern Scotland," by Lenman, 1265
- "An Economic History of the Low Countries," by Van Houtte, 1034
- "An Economic Spurt that Failed," by Gerschenkron, 761
- Edelman, Robert (R), 771
- Edelmann, Johann Christian, 1279
- Edgerton, Samuel Y., Jr., "The Renaissance Rediscovery of Linear Perspective," 686
- Edie, Carolyn A. (R), 1251

- "Édouard Daladier, chef de gouvernement," edited by Rémond and Bourdin, 454
- Education: Bonner, "Education in Ancient Rome," 698; Keenan, "The Dewey Experiment in China," 783; Raddock, "Political Behavior of Adolescents in China," 1077; Radkova, Rumiana, "Neofit Rilski i novobûlgarskata kultura," 214; Sherer, "Subordination or Liberation?" 813; Weinberg, "A Chance to Learn," 544
- "Education in Ancient Rome," by Bonner, 698
- "Edward Gibbon and the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," edited by Bowersock *et al.*, 432
- Edwards, R. Dudley, "Ireland in the Age of the Tudors: The Destruction of Hiberno-Norman Civilization," 173
- Egan, Keith J. (R), 418
- Egerton, Thomas, 718
- "Eglise contre bourgeoisie," by Poulat, 422
- "Egypt's Liberal Experiment," by Al-Sayyid-Marsot, 778
- Ehrlich, Richard L., editor, "Immigrants in Industrial America, 1850-1920" (F), 854
- Eichelberger, Clark M., "Organizing for Peace: A Personal History of the Founding of the United Nations," 833
- "Einführung in die Historische Demographie," by Imhof, 967
- "Einführung in die schweizerische Auswanderungsgeschichte der Neuzeit," by Schelbert, 201
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.: Kinnard, "President Eisenhower and Strategy Management," 835
- Eklund, Emmet E. (R), 820
- Eksteins, Modris (R), 196
- Elbau, Julius, 196
- "Sir Eldon Gorst," by Mellini, 1012
- Eldridge, Albert F., editor, "Legislatures in Plural Societies: The Search for Cohesion in National Development" (F), 852
- "Eleanor Marx," by Kapp, volumes 1 and 2, 167
- "Electoral Politics in an Emergent State," by Wilson, 509
- "Elementary wschodnie w kulturze łużyckiej," by Bukowski, 139
- "The Elizabethan Underworld," by Salgado, 428
- Ellersieck, Heinz E. (R), 997
- Elliott, Mark (R), 1304
- Ellis, David Maldwyn (R), 1089
- Ellis, L. Ethan (deceased), 862
- Elman, Robert, "First in the Field: America's Pioneering Naturalists," 532
- Elphick, Richard, "Kraal and Castle: Khoikhoi and the Founding of White South Africa," 780
- Elton, G. R., "Reform and Reformation: England, 1509-1558," 1249
- Elwood, R. C. (R), 491
- Embree, Ainslie T. (R), 1260
- "The Emergence of Political Catholicism in Italy," by Molony, 207
- "The Emergence of Professional Social Science," by Haskell, 534
- "The Emergence of Provincial Politics," by Washbrook, 258
- "An Emerging Entertainment," by Meserve, 1323
- Emerson, Everett, "Puritanism in America, 1620-1750," 1083
- Emmerson, James Thomas, "The Rhineland Crisis, 7 March 1936: A Study in Multilateral Diplomacy," 715
- "The Emperor in the Roman World," by Millar, 696
- "Empire and Sovereignty," by Gross, 464
- "The End of the Keynesian Era," edited by Skidelsky, 1230
- "Das Ende der Weimarer Republik in der Kritik demokratischer Publizisten," by Sösemann, 196
- Engel, Barbara Alpern (R), 1062
- Engel-Janosi, Friedrich, *et al.*, editors, "Gewalt und Gewaltlosigkeit: Probleme des 20. Jahrhunderts" (F), 1139
- Engelbourg, Saul (R), 1362
- Engels, Friedrich, 997, 1226
- "Engels, Armies, and Revolution," by Berger, 997
- Engerman, Stanley L. (R), 1375
- English, John, "The Decline of Politics: The Conservatives and the Party System, 1901-20," 1373; (R), 1125
- "English Farmers and the Politics of Protection," by Crosby, 1257
- Eogan, George, and Michael Herity, "Ireland in Prehistory," 140
- Erasmus, Desiderius, 598-624
- Erickson, Kenneth Paul, "The Brazilian Corporative State and Working-Class Politics," 1380
- Eriksson, Torsten, "The Reformers: An Historical Survey of Pioneer Experiments in the Treatment of Criminals," 405
- "Essays in British Business History," edited by Supple (F), 1385
- "Essays in Labour History," edited by Briggs and Saville, 170
- "Essays in Southern Labor History," edited by Fink and Reed (F), 569
- "Essays on American Music," by Clarke, 523
- "The Essential Tension," by Kuhn, 1231
- "The Establishment of the Balkan National States," by Jelavich and Jelavich, 1292
- "Ethnic Americans," by Dinnerstein and Reimers, 818
- "The Ethnic Frontier," edited by Holli and Jones, 1093
- Ethnic history: Bogina, "Immigrantskoe naselenie SShA," 1107; Dinnerstein and Reimers, "Ethnic Americans," 818; Ehrlich, editor, "Immigrants in Industrial America" (F), 854; Garrett and Larson, editors, "Camp and Community," 555; Hechter, "Internal Colonialism," 173; Holli and Jones, editors, "The Ethnic Frontier," 1093; Krikorian, "Armenians in the Service of the Ottoman Empire," 1307; Melendy, "Asians in America," 821; Miller and Marzik, editors, "Immigrants and Religion in Urban America," 819; Mills, "The Forgotten People," 1091; Pearson, "The Americanization of Carl Aaron Swenson," 820; Seller, "To Seek America," 818; Tinker, "Race, Conflict and the International Order," 693; Weinberg, "A Chance to Learn," 544; Wytrwal, "Behold! The Polish-Americans," 1324
- "Étude sur les origines de la Guerre de Crimée," by Monnier, 1246
- Etzold, Thomas H. (R), 1327; "The Conduct of American Foreign Relations: The Other Side of Diplomacy," 1363
- Eugene, Prince of Savoy, 1051
- "Európai fasizmusok," by Ormos and Incze, 426
- "The European Communities," by Collins, 427
- "European Witch Trials," by Kieckhefer, 151
- Evans, Ellen L. (R), 751
- Evans, Richard J., "The Feminists: Women's Emancipation Movements in Europe, America and Australasia, 1840-1920," 973
- Everest, Allan S., "Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution," 1339
- Evergates, Theodore (R), 147
- Evolution of Medieval Mentalities*, by Radding, 577-97
- Ewell, Judith (R), 307
- "Experience and Identity," by Money, 1253
- Eyck, Frank (R), 188
- "The Fabians," by MacKenzie and MacKenzie, 729
- "The Face of Battle," by Keegan, 1229

- Fairchilds, Cissie (R), 176
 Falk, Stanley L. (R), 791
 "The Fall of Nigeria," by Ikime, 498
 "The Family," edited by Rossi, *et al.* (F), 1138
 "The Family, Sex and Marriage in England," by Stone, 1221
 "Family and Community," by Yans-McLaughlin, 535
 "Family and Kin in Urban Communities," edited by Hareven, 1322
 "Family Formation in an Age of Nascent Capitalism," by Levine, 431
 Family history: Britton, "The Community of the Vill," 1250; Davis, editor, "Paston Letters and Papers of the Fifteenth Century," 156; Fischer, "Growing Old in America," 791; Hareven, "Family and Kin in Urban Communities," 1322; Laslett, "Family Life and Illicit Love in Earlier Generations," 966; Lesthaeghe, "The Decline of Belgian Fertility," 1273; Levine, "Family Formation in an Age of Nascent Capitalism," 431; Rawcliffe, "The Staffords, Earls of Stafford and Dukes of Buckingham," 1239; Rossi, *et al.*, editors, "The Family" (F), 1138; Slater, "Children in the New England Mind," 1330; Stone, "The Family, Sex and Marriage," 1221; Yans-McLaughlin, "Family and Community," 535
 "Family Life and Illicit Love In Earlier Generations," by Laslett, 966
 Farley, John, "The Spontaneous Generation Controversy from Descartes to Oparin," 403
 Farmer, Edward L. (R), 784
 Farrar, L. L., Jr. (R), 467; (R), 1226; (R), 971
 Farrar, Marjorie M. (R), 1271
 Fascism: Carsten, "Fascist Movements in Austria," 474; Gariglio, "Cattolici democratici e clerico-fascisti," 208; Kocka, "Angestellte zwischen Faschismus und Demokratie," 1116; Ormos and Incze, "Európai fasizmusok," 426; Robertson, "Mussolini as Empire-Builders," 1290; Rogari, "Santa Sede e fascismo," 1291; Salvemini, "Italian Fascist Activities in the United States," edited with introduction by Cannistraro, 1358
 "Fascist Movements in Austria," by Carsten, 474
 Fasel, George (R), 1269
 Faulk, Henry, "Group Captives: The Re-education of German Prisoners of War in Britain, 1945-1948," 171
 Faulk, Odie B., "Dodge City: The Most Western Town of All," 824
 Faure, Alain. *See* Perdiguier, 1269
 Faure, Edgar, "La banqueroute de Law, 17 juillet 1720," 1268
 Faust, Drew Gilpin, "A Sacred Circle: The Dilemma of the Intellectual in the Old South, 1840-1860," 1344
 "Fearless and Free," by Walton, 808
 Feaver, George (R), 729
 Feder, Ernst, 196
 "The Federal Writers' Project" by Penkower, 1360
 Fein, Helen, "Imperial Crime and Punishment: The Massacre at Jallianwala Bagh and British Judgement, 1919-1920," 732
 Feldbauer, Peter, "Stadtwachstum und Wohnungsnot: Determinanten unzureichender Wohnungsverorgung in Wien, 1848 bis 1914," 1052
 Feldblum, Esther Yolles, "The American Catholic Press and the Jewish State, 1917-1959," 1358
 Feldman, Gerald, "Iron and Steel in the German Inflation, 1916-1923," 1282
 Feldman, Gerald D., and Heidrun Homburg, "Industrie und Inflation: Studien und Dokumenten zur Politik der deutschen Unternehmer, 1916-1923," 1282
 "Felice Cavallotti," by Galante Garrone, 764
 Felix, David (R), 407; (R), 997
 "The Feminists," by Evans, 973
 "The Feminization of American Culture," by Douglas, 519
 Fenske, Lutz, "Adelsoption und kirchliche Reformbewegung im östlichen Sachsen: Entstehung und Wirkung des sächsischen Widerstandes gegen das salische Königtum während des Investiturstreits," 148
 Ferdinand I, 1049
 Ferdinand of Cologne, 186
 Ferguson, E. James (R), 804
 Ferguson, E. James, and John Catanzariti, editors, "The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784," volume 3, "October 1, 1781-January 10, 1782," 1340
 Ferguson, J. Wilson (R), 446
 Ferguson, William, "Scotland's Relations with England: A Survey to 1707," 446
 Ferling, John E., "The Loyalist Mind: Joseph Galloway and the American Revolution," 1084
 Fernandez-Santamaria, J. A. (R), 995; "The State, War and Peace: Spanish Political Thought in the Renaissance, 1516-1559," 1032
 Ferrell, Robert H. (R), 539
 Ferrer Benimeli, José Antonio, "Masonería, Iglesia e Ilustración," volume 1, "Las bases de un conflicto (1700-1739)," volume 2, "Inquisición: Procesos históricos (1739-1750)," 421
 Ferrier, R. W. *See* Amiradeghi, 1309
 Ferrua, Piero, "Gli anarchici nella rivoluzione messicana: Praxedis G. Guerrero," 1129
 "Festschrift für Helmut Beumann," edited by Jäschke and Wenskus (F), 1139
 Fetscher, Iring. *See* Helmich, 736
 Feuerwerker, Albert (R), 1074
 Field, Daniel (R), 1299
 Field, James A., Jr., *American Imperialism: The "Worst Chapter" in Almost Any Book*, 644-83
 "The Fifties: The Way We Really Were," by Miller and Nowak, 301
 "Fighting Infection," by Dowling, 689
 Filippov, R. V., *et al.*, editors, "Očerki istorii dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii" (F), 1141
 "Finance and Enterprise in Early America," by Adams, 1343
 "Finances et absolutisme autrichien dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle," by Bérenger, 1050
 Finefrock, Michael M. (R), 1247
 Fink, Gary M. (R), 551
 Fink, Gary M., and Merl E. Reed, editors, "Essays in Southern Labor History: Selected Papers, Southern Labor History Conference, 1976" (F), 569
 Finkle, Lee (R), 279
 "Finland," by Jones, 184
 Finucane, Ronald C., "Miracles and Pilgrims: Popular Beliefs in Medieval England," 1238
 Fireside, Harvey (R), 775
 "First Approaches to the Northwest Coast," by Pethick, 796
 "The First Federal Court," by Bourguignon, 1339
 "First in the Field," by Elman, 532
 "The First World War," by Hardach, 1247
 Fischer, David Hackett, "Growing Old in America," 791
 Fischer, Fritz, 1386
 Fischer, Leroy H. (R), 276
 Fischer, Leroy H., editor, "The Western Territories in the Civil War" (F), 313
 Fischer, Roger A., "The Segregation Struggle in Louisiana, 1862-77," 279
 Fischer-Galați, Stephen (R), 481
 Fisher, Ernest F., Jr., "The Mediterranean Theater of Operations: Cassino to the Alps," 553
 Fisher, Humphrey J. (R), 497
 Fisher, J. R., "Silver Mines and Silver Miners in Colonial Peru, 1776-1824," 1133

- Fisher, Robin, "Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890," 563; (R), 1124
- Fitch, John Samuel, "The Military Coup d'Etat as a Political Process: Ecuador, 1948-1966," 847
- Fitzpatrick, David, "Politics and Irish Life, 1913-21: Provincial Experience of War and Revolution," 1019
- Fitzpatrick, Sheila (R), 492
- Fitzsimons, M. A. (R), 1014
- Flach, Dietmar, "Untersuchungen zur Verfassung und Verwaltung des aachener Reichsgutes von der Karlingerzeit bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts," 149
- Fladeland, Betty (R), 724
- Flint, John E., editor, "The Cambridge History of Africa," volume 5, "From c. 1790 to c. 1870," 244
- Flood, Edward Thadeus (deceased), 862
- Florence: Brucker, "The Civic World of Early Renaissance Florence," 202; Hale, "Florence and the Medici," 1053; Steinberg, "Fra Girolamo Savonarola, Florentine Art, and Renaissance Historiography," 203
- "Florence and the Medici," by Hale, 1053
- Flörey, Gerhard, "Geschichte der Salzburger Protestanten und ihrer Emigration, 1731/32," 472
- "Florida in the Gilded Age," by Williamson, 530
- Flynt, Wayne, "Cracker Messiah: Governor Sidney J. Catts of Florida," 546; (R), 1110
- Foerster, Roland-Götz, "Herrschaftsverständnis und Regierungsstruktur Brandenburg-Ansbach, 1648-1703: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Territorialstaates im Zeitalter des Absolutismus," 187
- Foerster, Joachim F., "Kurfürst Ferdinand von Köln: Die Politik seiner Stifter in den Jahren 1634-1650," 186
- Fogarty, Robert S. (R), 276
- Foner, Philip S. (R), 551; (R), 1113
- Foner, Philip S., "American Socialism and Black Americans: From the Age of Jackson to World War II," 1325
- Foot, M. R. D., "Resistance: European Resistance to Nazism," 1940-1945," 154
- "For Most Conspicuous Bravery," by Roy, 844
- "The Force So Much Closer Home," by Harbert, 815
- "The Foreign Policy of Modern Japan," edited by Scalapino, 505
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 7, "The Far East and Australasia," 299
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 5, "Eastern Europe; the Soviet Union," 557
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 6, "The Near East, South Asia, and Africa," 558
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 1, "National Security Affairs; Foreign Economic Policy," 559
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950," volume 3, "Western Europe," 1362
- "Foreigners in Formosa," by Carrington, 1081
- Forester, Tom, "The British Labour Party and the Working Class," 734
- "The Forgotten People," by Mills, 1091
- "La formation du canton de Genève," by Waeber, 462
- "La formation du comté du Champagne," by Bur, 147
- "The Formation of a Colonial Society," by Bolland, 306
- Forndran, Erhard, et al., editors, "Innen- und Aussenpolitik unter nationalsozialistischer Bedrohung: Determinanten internationaler Beziehungen in historischen Fallstudien" (F), 569
- Forster, Robert (R), 1022
- Forstmeier, Friedrich, and Hans-Erich Volkmann, editors, "Kriegswirtschaft und Rüstung, 1939-1945," 199
- Forsythe, Dall W., "Taxation and Political Change in the Young Nation, 1781-1833," 804
- Foster, Frank Freeman, "The Politics of Stability: A Portrait of the Rulers in Elizabethan London," 159
- "Foundations of the Portuguese Empire," by Diffie and Winius, 1033
- "Four Men, Living the Revolution," edited by Oscar Lewis, et al., 306
- "Four Women, Living the Revolution," by Lewis, et al., 845
- "The Fourth Crusade," by Queller, 1237
- Fousek, Marianka (R), 708
- Fowler, Dorothy Ganfield, "Unavailable: Congress and the Post Office," 548
- Fowler, Harold Lees (deceased), 1396
- Fowler, Melvin L. (R), 510
- Fox, Edward W. (R), 446
- Fox, James J., "Harvest of the Palm: Ecological Change in Eastern Indonesia," 1082
- Fox, Kenneth, "Better City Government: Innovation in American Urban Politics, 1850-1937," 1352
- Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth (R), 448
- "Fra Girolamo Savonarola, Florentine Art, and Renaissance Historiography," by Steinberg, 203
- "Fraktion und Partei," by Mittmann, 191
- França, E. Oliveira. *See* Corrêa, 1136
- "France, 1870-1914," by Anderson, 178
- "France, 1848-1945," by Zeldin, volume 2, "Intellect, Taste and Anxiety," 738
- "France and Ottoman Lebanon, 1861-1914," by Spagnolo, 1064
- "France and the Coming of the Second World War," by Adamthwaite, 453
- "La France et la Grande-Bretagne face aux problèmes aériens," by Fridenson and Lecuir, 716
- "Francesco Guicciardini," by Phillips, 762
- Francis, Michael J., "The Limits of Hegemony: United States Relations with Argentina and Chile during World War II," 1119
- Frank, R. I. (R), 432
- Franke, Herbert (R), 250
- Frankfort, Roberta, "Collegiate Women: Domesticity and Career in Turn-of-the-Century America," 537
- "Frankfurt, Reformation und Schmalkaldischer Bund," by Jahns, 186
- "The Frankfurt School," by Tar, foreword by Landmann, 978
- "The Frankish Church and the Carolingian Reforms," by McKitterick, 414
- Franklin, Benjamin: Hawke, "Franklin," 513; Schlereth, "The Cosmopolitan Ideal in Enlightenment Thought," 131;
- "Franklin," by Hawke, 513
- "Franklin D. Roosevelt and the City Bosses," by Dorsett, 827
- Frantz, Joe B. (R), 290; (R), 526
- Franz, Günther, "Persönlichkeit und Geschichte: Aufsätze und Vorträge," edited by Oswald Hauser (F), 1140
- "Franz von Papen in der Weimarer Republik," by Bach, 195
- Frederick, Peter J., "Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s," 283
- Freed, John B. (R), 141; "The Friars and German Society in the Thirteenth Century," 417
- "Freemasonry in Federalist Connecticut," by Lipson, 1086
- Freeze, Gregory L., "The Russian Levites: Parish Clergy in the Eighteenth Century," 769; (R), 1297
- "Freiheitsliebende Rheinländer," by Hirsch, 189
- "French Diplomacy in the Caribbean and the American

- Revolution," by Singh, 1024
 "The French Forces in America," by Kennett, foreword by Godechot, 1269
 "The Friar Estates of the Philippines," by Roth, 259
 "The Friars and German Society in the Thirteenth Century," by Freed, 417
 Fridenson, Patrick, and Jean Lecuir, "La France et la Grande-Bretagne face aux problèmes aériens (1935-mai 1940)," 716
 Fridenson, Patrick, editor, "1914-1918: L'autre front," 178
 Fridley, Russell W. (R), 284
 Friedman, Isaiah, "Germany, Turkey, and Zionism, 1897-1918," 1230
 Friend, Theodore (R), 260
 Fries, Sylvia Doughty, "The Urban Idea in Colonial America," 1332
 Friesen, Gerhard K., and Walter Schatzberg, editors, "The German Contribution to the Building of the Americas: Studies in Honor of Karl J. R. Arndt" (F), 314
 Fritz, Henry E. (R), 531
 "From Main Street to State Street," by Goist, 824
 "From Nationalism to Internationalism," by Iriye, 539
 "From Office to Profession," by Scott, 1342
 "From Private Vice to Public Virtue," by Reed, 1321
 "From Saladin to the Mongols," by Humphreys, 1305
 "From Wesley to Asbury," by Baker, 267
 Frontera-Rial, Ann (R), 1314
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 285
 Frow, Edmund (R), 437
 Frow, Ruth (R), 437
 "Die frühbyzantinische Gesellschaft," by Tinnefeld, 993
 Fry, Michael G., "Lloyd George and Foreign Policy," volume 1, "The Education of a Statesman: 1890-1916," 441
 Frykenberg, Robert Eric (R), 257
 "Fulfillment of a Mission: The Spears Mission to Syria and Lebanon," by Spears, 1309
 Fuller, "Boney," 1017
 Fuller, Wayne E. (R), 548
 Fulton, Robert, 805
 Funston, Richard Y., "Constitutional Counterrevolution? The Warren Court and the Burger Court: Judicial Policy Making in Modern America," 1370
 Furber, Holden (R), 1225
 Furner, Mary O. (R), 283

 Gaddis, John Lewis, "Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States: An Interpretive History," 1364
 Gaither, Gerald H., "Blacks and the Populist Revolt: Ballots and Bigotry in the 'New South,'" 814
 Galante Garrone, Alessandro, "Felice Cavallotti," 764
 Galbraith, John S. (R), 1012
 Gallagher, John, 424
 Gallegos, Rómulo, 1132
 Gallie, W. B., "Philosophers of Peace and War: Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engels and Tolstoy," 1226
 Gallman, Robert E. (R), 793
 Gallman, Robert E., editor, "Recent Developments in the Study of Business and Economic History: Essays in Memory of Herman E. Kroos" (F), 312
 Galloway, Joseph, 1084
 Galpern, A. N., "The Religions of the People in Sixteenth-Century Champagne," 174
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1079
 Gann, L. H., and Peter Duignan, "The Rulers of German Africa, 1884-1914," 1315
 Gansberg, Judith M., "Stalag U.S.A.: The Remarkable Story of German POWs in America," 556
 Gardinier, David E. (R), 1313
 Garfield, James A., 1350
 "The Garfield Orbit," by Leech and Brown, 1350
 Gariglio, Bartolo, "Cattolici democratici e clerico-fascisti: Il mondo cattolico torinese alla prova del fascismo (1922-1927)," 208
 Garitte, Jerome R., "The Republic's Private Navy: The American Privateering Business as Practiced by Baltimore during the War of 1812," 805
 Garrett, Jessie A., and Ronald C. Larson, editors, "Camp and Community: Manzanar and the Owens Valley," 555
 Garrison, Dee (R), 537
 Garsoian, Nina G. (R), 703
 Gaston, Jerry, and Robert K. Merton, editors, "The Sociology of Science in Europe," 1001
 Gatz, Erwin, compiler, "Akten zur preussischen Kirchenpolitik in den Bistümern Gnesen-Posen, Kulm und Ermland, 1885-1914," 746
 Gatz, Erwin, editor, "Akten der Fuldaer Bischofskonferenz," volume 1, "1871-1877," 465
 Gatzke, Hans W. (R), 193
 De Gaulle, Charles, 1030
 Gaustad, Edwin S. (R), 511
 Gavins, Raymond, "The Perils and Prospects of Southern Black Leadership: Gordon Blaine Hancock, 1884-1970," 1114
 Gaworek, N. H. (R), 541
 Geerken, John H. (R), 475
 Geierhos, Wolfgang, "Vera Zasulic und die russische revolutionäre Bewegung," 488
 Gelber, H. G. (R), 261
 Gelsinger, Bruce E. (R), 984
 "General Monck," by Ashley, 428
 "Genèse d'une ville moderne," by Perrot, volume 2, 1020
 "The Genesis of the Professional Officers' Corps," by Teitler, 422
 "George Henry Lewes," by Tjoa, 1256
 "George Mifflin Dallas," by Belohlavek, 1088
 Gerlach, Larry R. (R), 1084
 "German Buenos Aires, 1900-1933," by Newton, 1135
 "The German Contribution to the Building of the Americas," edited by Friesen and Schatzberg (F), 314
 "The German Werkbund," by Campbell, 1285
 "Germany, Turkey, and Zionism," by Friedman, 1230
 "Germany and the American Revolution," by Dippel, translated by Uhlendorf, foreword by Palmer, 1280
 Gerob, Paul, *et al.*, "Les épurations administratives, XIX^e et XX^e siècles" (F), 1140
 Gerschenkron, Alexander, "An Economic Spurt that Failed: Four Lectures in Austrian History," 761
 "Geschichte der Salzburger Protestanten und ihrer Emigration," by Florey, 472
 "Geschichte der Sorben," by Brankač and Mětsk, volume 1, "Von den Anfängen bis 1789," 743
 "Geschichtswissenschaft," edited by Kothorst (F), 312
 "Das Gespräch über Calvin," by Neuschwander-Schindler, 450
 Gettleman, Marvin E. (R), 1359
 "Gewalt und Gewaltlosigkeit," edited by Engel Janosi, *et al.* (F), 1139
 Geyer, Dietrich, "Der russische Imperialismus: Studien über den Zusammenhang von innerer und auswärtiger Politik, 1860-1914," 1300
 "The Gezira Scheme," by Barnett, 1068
 "Ghana's First Republic," by Jones, 1067
 Gibbon, Edward, 432
 Gibbons, Robert J. (R), 200; (R), 1042
 Gibson, Charles, *Conquest, Capitulation, and Indian Treaties*, 1-15
 Gibson, George H., "Public Broadcasting: The Role of

- the Federal Government, 1912-76," 1369
- Gibutas, Marija (R), 139
- Gidney, James B. (R), 1307
- Giere, Ronald N. (R), 688
- Giffin, Frederick C., "Six Who Protested: Radical Opposition to the First World War," 1357
- Gifford, Prosser (R), 781
- Gilbert, Bentley B. (R), 441
- Gilbert, Felix, "History: Choice and Commitment," 401
- Gilbert, Heather, "The Life of Lord Mount Stephen," volume 2, "The End of the Road, 1891-1921," 843
- Gilbert, James B., "Work without Salvation: America's Intellectuals and Industrial Alienation, 1880-1910," 1108
- Gilderhus, Mark T., "Diplomacy and Revolution: U.S.-Mexican Relations under Wilson and Carranza," 1378
- Gildrie, Richard P. (R), 1083
- Gillespie, Neal C. (R), 532
- Gillette, William (R), 1348
- Gillingham, John, "Belgian Business in the Nazi New Order," 1036
- Gillis, John R. (R), 431
- Gilman, Stephen. *See* Castro, 1031
- Gilmore, Grant, "The Ages of American Law," 263
- Gimbel, John, "The Origins of the Marshall Plan," 833
- "Giovanni Bernardino Bonifacio, Marchese D'Oria, im Exil," by Welti, 205
- Girard, Stephen, 1343
- Given, James Buchanan, "Society and Homicide in Thirteenth-Century England," 701
- Glasscock, Robin E. (R), 144; (R), 986
- Glatfelter, R. Edward (R), 252
- Gleason, Elisabeth G. (R), 205
- Gliozzi, Giuliano, "Adamo e il nuovo mondo: La nascita dell'antropologia come ideologia coloniale, dalle genealogie bibliche alle teorie razziali (1500-1700)," 709
- Godehot, Jacques. *See* Kennett, 1269
- "God's Messengers," by Youngs, 1083
- Godwin, William, 161
- Goebbels, Joseph, "Tagebücher, 1945: Die letzten Aufzeichnungen," introduction by Rolf Hochhuth, 1049
- Goist, Park Dixon, "From Main Street to State Street: Town, City, and Community in America," 824
- Gold, Carol (R), 183
- Goldberg, Hannah (R), 721
- "The Golden Door," by Kessner, 286
- Goldenberg, Joseph A. (R), 805
- Goldfield, David R., "Urban Growth in the Age of Sectionalism: Virginia, 1847-1861," 809
- Goldin, Claudia (R), 1349
- Goldman, Richard Franko (R), 523
- Goldwert, Marvin (R), 847
- Gollin, Alfred (R), 171
- Gonda, Imre, "Verfall der Kaiserreiche in Mitteleuropa: Der Zweibund in den letzten Kriegsjahren, 1916-1918," translated by Tilda and Paul Alpári, 748
- González, Julio Heise, "Historia de Chile: El Período parlamentario, 1861-1925," volume 1, "Fundamentos histórico-culturales del parlamentarismo chileno," 566
- Gooch, Brison D. (R), 1246
- Goodwin, Paul B., Jr. (R), 1380
- Gordon, Donald C. (R), 169
- Gordon, Joseph S. (R), 1280
- Gorecki, Jan (R), 1063
- Gornick, Vivian, "The Romance of American Communism," 1359
- Gorodetsky, Gabriel, "The Precarious Truce: Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1924-27," 773
- Gorski, A. D., "Bor'ba krest'ian za zemliu na Rusi v XV-nachale XVI veka," 228
- Horst, Eldon, 1012
- "Government by Judiciary," by Berger, 811
- Grabski, Andrzej Feliks, "Myśl historyczna polskiego Oświęcienia," 485
- Graham, Otis L., Jr. (R), 543
- Graham, Richard (R), 1135
- Graham, Roger (R), 1373
- Gramsci, Antonio, 479
- Granatstein, J. L., and J. M. Hitsman, "Broken Promises: A History of Conscription in Canada," 564
- Grant, C. L. (R), 295
- Grant, Michael, "Jesus: An Historian's Review of the Gospels," 981
- Grant, Robert M., "Early Christianity and Society: Seven Studies," 983
- Gras, Christian, and Georges Livet, editors, "Régions et régionalisme en France du XVIII^e siècle à nos jours" (F), 568
- Graves, Coburn V. (R), 700
- Gray, Wood (deceased), 1150
- "Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War," by Lowe, 1018
- Greaves, Richard L. (R), 1264; (R), 1002
- Grechko, A. A., *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939-1945," volume seven, 132
- "Greece and the British Connection," by Koliopoulos, 1294
- "Greece in Transition," edited by Koumoulides (F), 312
- "Greek Sanctuaries," by Tomlinson, 137
- "Greek Sculpture and Roman Taste," by Vermeule, 1235
- Green, David (R), 299
- Greene, Nathanael (R), 452
- Greene, Victor (R), 227
- Greene, William C., Colonel, 290
- Greenglass, David, 388-400
- Greenhous, Brereton, and W. A. B. Douglas, "Out of the Shadows: Canada in the Second World War," 1374
- Greenland, Garry. *See* Craton, 1375
- Gregory, Ross (R), 541
- Gregory, Timothy E. (R), 993
- Grendler, Paul F., "The Roman Inquisition and the Venetian Press, 1540-1605," 762
- Grevin, Philip (R), 791
- Grieb, Kenneth J. (R), 565
- Griessman, B. Eugene, and W. David Lewis, editors, "The Southern Mystique: The Impact of Technology on Human Values in a Changing Region" (F), 570
- Griffiths, Tony, "Contemporary Australia," 261
- Grigorenko, P. G., "The Grigorenko Papers: Writings by General P. G. Grigorenko and Documents on His Case," with an introduction by Edward Crankshaw, 775
- "The Grigorenko Papers," by Grigorenko, with an introduction by Crankshaw, 775
- Grimmes, Ole Kristian, "Hjemmefrontens ledelse," 1275
- Grindle, Merilee S. (R), 1379
- Grindle, Roger L., "Tombstones and Paving Blocks: The History of the Maine Granite Industry," 1106
- Groener, Wilhelm, 1282
- Gross, Hanns, "Empire and Sovereignty: A History of the Public Law Literature in the Holy Roman Empire, 1599-1804," 464; (R), 477
- "Das 'Grossdeutschland' der Paulskirche," by Wollstein, 1281
- Grossmann, Walter, "Johann Christian Edelmann: From Orthodoxy to Enlightenment," 1279
- "Group Captives," by Faulk, 171
- "Growing Old in America," by Fischer, 791

- Grugel, Lee E. (R), 436
 Grundmann, Herbert, "Ausgewählte Aufsätze," volume 2, "Joachim von Fiore," 700; "Ausgewählte Aufsätze," volume 1, "Religiöse Bewegungen," 141
 "Die Grundrechte," by Löw, 758
 Grunt, A. Ia. "Moskva, 1917-i: Revoliutsiia i kontrevoliutsiia, 236
 "Guardians of the Dynasty," by Millett, introduction by D'Escoto, 847
 "Guernica! Guernica!," by Southworth, 459
 Guerrant, Edward O. (R), 1119
 Guerrero, Praxedis G., 1129
 "Guerrilla Economy," by Schran, 1074
 Guicciardini, Francesco, 762
 "Guide to Federal Archives Relating to Africa," compiled by South, *et al.*, 1065
 Guinn, Paul (R), 1017
 Gundersheimer, Werner L. (R), 202
 "Gustav Landauer," by Link-Salinger (Hyman), with a bibliography edited by Arthur Hyman, 746
 Gutchen, Robert M. (R), 1007
 Gutman, Yisrael, and Livia Rothkirchen, editors, "The Catastrophe of European Jewry: Antecedents—History—Reflections; Selected Papers," 714
 Gutmann, Myron P. (R), 1035
 Gutmann, Joseph, editor, "The Image and the Word: Confrontation in Judaism, Christianity and Islam" (F), 1383
 Gutteridge, W. F., "Military Regimes in Africa," 247
 "Guy de Brimeu," by Paravicini, 989
 Haag, John (R), 474
 Haas, Arthur G. See Hoffmann, 1398
 "Haciendas, Plantations and Collective Farms," by Martínez-Alier, 309
 "Haciendas and Plantations in Latin American History," edited by Keith (F), 854
 Haddad, William W., and William Ochsenwald, editors, "Nationalism in a Non-National State: The Dissolution of the Ottoman Empire," 493
 Haestrup, Jørgen, "Secret Alliance: A Study of the Danish Resistance Movement, 1940–45," in three volumes, translated by Alison Borch-Johansen, 741
 Hagan, William T., "United States-Comanche Relations: The Reservation Years," 531
 "Hagarism: The Making of the Islamic World," by Crone and Cook, 240
 Haines, Aubrey L., "The Yellowstone Story: A History of Our First National Park," in two volumes, 1094
 Hair, P. E. H., and Roger Anstey, "Liverpool, the African Slave Trade, and Abolition," 434
 Hairi, Abdul Hadi, "Shi'ism and Constitutionalism in Iran," 776
 Hale, J. R., "Florence and the Medici: The Pattern of Control," 1053
 Hale, Oron J. (R), 752
 Halicz, Emanuel, "Danish Neutrality during the Crimean War (1853–1856): Denmark between the Hammer and the Anvil," translated by Jane Cave, 1275
 Hall, Alex, "Scandal, Sensation and Social Democracy: The SPD Press and Wilhelmine Germany, 1890–1914," 1043
 Hall, Diana Long (R), 404
 Hall, Kermit L. (R), 1117
 Hallion, Richard P., "Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contribution to American Aviation," 1118
 Hallissey, Robert C., "The Rajput Rebellion against Aurangzeb: A Study of the Mughal Empire in Seventeenth-Century India," 788
 Halstead, Charles R. (R), 459
 Hamblly, Gavin R. G. (R), 788; (R), 1319
 Hamburger, Joseph. See Macaulay, 1255
 Hamby, Alonzo L. (R), 1366
 Hamer, D. A., "The Politics of Electoral Pressure: A Study in the History of Victorian Reform Agitations," 726
 Hamilton, Holman (R), 803
 Hamilton, Virginia Van Der Veer, editor, "Hugo Black and the Bill of Rights: Proceedings of the First Hugo Black Symposium in American History on 'The Bill of Rights and American Democracy'" (F), 1389
 Hammack, David C., *Problems in the Historical Study of Power in the Cities and Towns of the United States, 1800–1960*, 323–49
 Hammarberg, Melvyn, "The Indiana Voter: The Historical Dynamics of Party Allegiance during the 1870s," 277
 Hammer, Karl, and Jürgen Voss, editors, "Historische Forschung im 18. Jahrhundert: Organisation, Zielsetzung, Ergebnisse" (F), 1383
 Hammer, Karl, and Peter Claus Hartmann, editors, "Le Bonapartisme: Phénomène historique et mythe politique: Actes du 13^e colloque historique franco-allemand de l'Institut Historique Allemand de Paris à Augsburg du 26 jusqu'au 30 septembre 1975," preface by Karl Ferdinand Werner (F), 1138
 Hanagan, Michael P. (R), 736
 Hanawalt, Barbara A. (R), 1250
 Hancock, Gordon Blaine, 1114
 Hancock, Harold B., "The Loyalists of Revolutionary Delaware," 1338
 Handler, Jerome S., and Frederick W. Lange, "Plantation Slavery in Barbados: An Archaeological and Historical Investigation," with the assistance of Robert V. Riordan, 1375
 Handy, Robert T., "A History of the Churches in the United States and Canada," 511
 Haney, Jack V. (R), 487
 Hanham, H. J. (R), 173
 Hanham, H. J., editor, "Bibliography of British History, 1851–1914," 1007
 Hannaway, Caroline (R), 458
 Hansen, James E., II, "Democracy's College in the Centennial State: A History of Colorado State University," 1100
 Hansen, Edward C., "Rural Catalonia under the Franco Regime: The Fate of Regional Culture since the Spanish Civil War," 741
 Hapgood, Hutchins, 1111
 Hapgood, Norman, 1111
 Hapgood, William, 1111
 "The Hapgoods," by Marcaccio, 1111
 Harbert, Earl N., "The Force So Much Closer Home: Henry Adams and the Adams Family," 815
 Hardach, Gerd, "The First World War, 1914–1918," 1247; (R), 1282
 Hardy, Deborah, "Petr Tkachev: The Critic as Jacobin," 487; (R), 488
 Hareven, Tamara K., editor, "Family and Kin in Urban Communities, 1700–1930," 1322
 "The Harlem Riot of 1943," by Capeci, 554
 Harper, Norman (R), 790
 "Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology," by Smith, 1096
 Harries-Jenkins, Gwyn, "The Army in Victorian Society," 166
 Harrington, James, 1003
 Harris, Barbara J. (R), 1239
 Harris, Carl V., "Political Power in Birmingham, 1871–1921," 1353
 Harris, David (deceased), 863

- Harris, J. R. (R), 720
 Harris, José, "William Beveridge: A Biography," 1263
 Harris, Neil (R), 533
 Harris, Robert L., Jr. (R), 1095
 Harris, William H., "Keeping the Faith: A. Philip Randolph, Milton P. Webster, and the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, 1925-37," 1113
 Harris, William V. (R), 697
 Harrison, James P. (R), 976
 Harrison, Royden, *et al.*, compilers, "The Warwick Guide to British Labour Periodicals, 1790-1970: A Check List," 437
 Harrison, William B. (R), 1247
 Hart, Liddell, 1262
 Hartman, Mary S. (R), 1011
 Hartmann, Peter Claus, and Karl Hammer, editors, "Le Bonapartisme: Phénomène historique et mythe politique: Actes du 13^e colloque historique franco-allemand de l'Institut Historique Allemand de Paris à Augsbourg du 26 jusqu'au 30 septembre 1975," preface by Karl Ferdinand Werner (F), 1138
 Hartwig, Gerald W. (R), 782; "The Art of Survival in East Africa: The Kerebe and Long-Distance Trade, 1800-1895," 1070
 "Harvest of the Palm," by Fox, 1082
 Harvey, Barbara, "Westminster Abbey and Its Estates in the Middle Ages," 988
 Haskell, Thomas L., "The Emergence of Professional Social Science: The American Social Science Association and the Nineteenth-Century Crisis of Authority," 534; (R), 1103
 Hasler, August Bernhard, "Pius IX. (1846-1878), Päpstliche Unfehlbarkeit und I. Vatikanisches Konzil: Dogmatisierung und Durchsetzung einer Ideologie," 999
 Hastings, Adrian, editor, "Bishops and Writers: Aspects of the Evolution of Modern English Catholicism" (F), 1385
 Hata, Donald Teruo, Jr. (R), 1115
 Hatch, Nathan O., "The Sacred Cause of Liberty: Republican Thought and the Millennium in Revolutionary New England," 1084
 Hauben, Paul J. (R), 421
 Hauser, Oswald. *See* Franz, 1140
 Hauser, Walter (R), 508
 Hausman, William J. (R), 430
 Havard, William C., and Joseph L. Bernd, editors, "200 Years of the Republic in Retrospect," 511
 Hawes, Joseph M. (R), 1330
 Hawke, David Freeman, "Franklin," 513
 Hay, Denys, "The Church in Italy in the Fifteenth Century," 1052
 Hay, John Milton, 1097
 Haydon, Anthony P., "Sir Matthew Nathan: British Colonial Governor and Civil Servant," 169
 Hayes, James, "The Hong Kong Region, 1850-1911: Institutions and Leadership in Town and Countryside," 1073
 Haynes, Edward S. (R), 1079
 Haynes, Richard F. (R), 1120
 Haynes, Robert V. (R), 554
 Hayward, Jack (R), 454
 Hazen, Moses, 1339
 Head, Constance, "Imperial Twilight: The Palaiologos Dynasty and the Decline of Byzantium," 151
 Heal, Felicity, and Rosemary O'Day, editors, "Church and Society in England: Henry VIII to James I," 158
 Heald, Morrell, and Lawrence S. Kaplan, "Culture and Diplomacy: The American Experience," 1327
 Heale, M. J. (R), 807
 "Health Care and Popular Medicine in Nineteenth Century England," edited by Woodward and Richards, 165
 Hearn, Charles R., "The American Dream in the Great Depression," 547
 Hearn, Francis, "Domination, Legitimation, and Resistance: The Incorporation of the Nineteenth-Century English Working Class," 1259
 Hechter, Michael, "Internal Colonialism: The Celtic Fringe in British National Development, 1536-1966," 173
 Heeney, Brian (R), 728
 Heggoy, Alf Andrew (R), 1067
 Heimsath, Charles H. (R), 1080
 Hejzlar, Zdeněk, "Reformkommunismus: Zur Geschichte der Kommunistischen Partei der Tschechoslowakei," 219
 Heller, Celia S., "On the Edge of Destruction: Jews of Poland between the Two World Wars," 486
 Heller, Francis H., editor, "The Korean War: A 25-Year Perspective," 1120
 Hellie, Richard (R), 228
 Hellman, Judith Adler, "Mexico in Crisis," 1379
 Helmholz, R. H. (R), 701
 Helmich, Ursula, "Arbeitskämpfe in Frankreich: Ein Beitrag zur Sozial- und Rechtsgeschichte, 1789-1939," foreword by Iring Fetscher, 736
 Hemphill, W. Edwin, and Clyde N. Wilson, editors, "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," volume 10, "1825-1829," 1088
 Hemphill, W. Edwin, editor, "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," volume 9, "1824-1825," 527
 Henderson, Alfred J. (deceased), 1397
 Hendrick, George, "Henry Salt: Humanitarian Reformer and Man of Letters," with special assistance of John F. Pontin, 730
 Hendrickson, Gordon Olaf, editor, "Peopling the High Plains: Wyoming's European Heritage" (F), 1142
 Hendrickson, Walter B. *See* Henderson, 1397
 Henneman, John Bell, *The Military Class and the French Monarchy in the Late Middle Ages*, 946-65
 Hennessey, Richard, "The Agrarian Question in Russia, 1905-1907: The Inception of the Stolypin Reform," 1302
 Henretta, James A. (R), 1322
 "Henri IV ou la grande victoire," by Cazaux, 1023
 Henry, Clarissa, and Marc Hillel, "Of Pure Blood," translated by Eric Mossbacher, 198
 Henry III, 221
 "Henry Salt," by Hendrick, with special assistance of Pontin, 730
 "Henryk III Walezy w Polsce," by Serwański, 221
 Henson, Margaret Swett, "Samuel May Williams: Early Texas Entrepreneur," 526
 "Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation," by Olson, 826
 Herbst, Jürgen (R), 1324
 Herity, Michael, and George Eogan, "Ireland in Prehistory," 140
 "Hermit of Peking: The Hidden Life of Sir Edmund Backhouse," by Trevor-Roper, 253
 "Heroizm i kompromis," by Kisielewski, volume 1, "Okres zaborów," 485
 Herrmann, Paul-Wolfgang, "Die Communist Party of Great Britain: Untersuchungen zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung, Organisation, Ideologie und Politik der CPGB von 1920-1970," 1014
 "Herrschaftsverständnis und Regierungsstruktur Brandenburg-Ansbach," by Foerster, 187
 Hersche, Peter, "Der Spätjansenismus in Österreich," 473
 Hertzberg, Hazel Whitman (R), 293
 Hess, Gary R. (R), 821
 "Die Hethiter," by Bittel, 135
 Heuman, Gad J. (R), 305

- Heussler, Robert (R), 1012
 Hewlett, Richard G. *See* Anderson, 860
 Heyck, T. W. (R), 1256
 Heydrich, Lina, "Leben mit einem Kriegsverbrecher," commentary by Werner Maser, 198
 Heydrich, Reinhard, 198
 Heyman, Neil M. (R), 236
 Heyn, Udo (R), 1041
 Heywood, Robert W. (R), 427
 Hickey, Michael, 159
 Higginbotham, Don (R), 1332
 Higginbotham, Jay, "Old Mobile: Fort Louis de la Louisiane, 1702-1711," 1333
 Higgins, W. E., "Xenophon the Athenian: The Problem of the Individual and the Society of the *Polis*," 695
 Higham, Robin (R), 1262
 Hilaire, Yves-Marie, "Une chrétienté au XIX^e siècle? La vie religieuse des populations du diocèse d'Arras (1840-1914)," 177
 Hill, Bennett D. (R), 707
 Hill, Christopher (R), 1003
 Hill, Donna, "Joseph Smith: The First Mormon," 517
 Hill, Gilbert M. (deceased), 1398
 Hill, Peter P. *See* Gray, 1150
 Hillel, Marc, and Clarissa Henry, "Of Pure Blood," translated by Eric Mossbacher, 198
 Hiller, Kurt, 1284
 Hillgarth, J. N. (R), 455
 Hillgruber, Andreas, "Deutsche Grossmacht- und Weltpolitik im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," 748
 Hilton, Boyd, "Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments, 1815-1830," 1257
 Himka, John-Paul (R), 768; (R), 239
 Himmelberg, Robert F. (R), 290
 Himmelfarb, Gertrude (R), 433
 Hindenburg, Paul von, 194
 Hindle, Brooke (R), 1093
 Hiniker, Paul J., "Revolutionary Ideology and Chinese Reality: Dissonance under Mao," introduction by Ithiel de Sola Pool, 1317
 Hinsley, F. H., editor, "British Foreign Policy under Sir Edward Grey," 731
 Hinton, Harold C. (R), 1232
 Hirsch, Helmut, "Freiheitsliebende Rheinländer: Neue Beiträge zur deutschen Sozialgeschichte," 189
 "Histoire d'Aix-en-Provence," by Bernos, *et al.*, 1022
 "Histoire d'une métropole," edited by Trenard, 1021
 "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," volume 1, "De 1450 à 1660," edited by Braudel and Labrousse, 1266
 "Historia de Chile," by González, volume 1, "Fundamentos histórico-culturales del parlamentarismo chileno," 566
 "Historia general de México," edited by Villegas, 303
 "Historical Explanation," by Martin, 1218
 "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," edited by McCormach and Pyenson (F), 568
 Historiography: Best and Mann, editors, "Quantitative Methoden in der historisch-sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung," 1036; Bick, *et al.*, "Quantitative historische Forschung 1977," 1036; Catalano, "Metodologia e insegnamento della storia," 131; Dimadis, "Balkan Bibliography," volume IV, "1975," in two parts, 1293; Gilbert, "History: Choice and Commitment," 401; Ingram, "Sources of Jamaican History," 305; Keegan, "The Face of Battle," 1229; Kocka, editor, "Theorien in der Praxis des Historikers" (F), 568; Kosthorst, "Geschichtswissenschaft" (F), 312; Kumanev and Mitrofanova, editors, "Istoriografiia sovetskogo tyła perioda Velikoe Otechestvennoi voyny" (F), 1387; Laudan, "Progress and Its Problems," 688; Luce, "Livy," 1236; Martin, "Historical Explanation," 1218; Mironov and Stepanov, "Istorik i matematika," 688; Müller, "Die Analyse prozess-produzierter Daten," 1036; Munz, "The Shapes of Time," 684; Partner, "Serious Entertainments," 986; Rürup, "Historische Sozialwissenschaft" (F), 568; Wehler, "Bibliographie zur modernen deutschen Sozialgeschichte (18.-20. Jahrhundert)" and "Bibliographie zur modernen deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte (18.-20. Jahrhundert)," 744
 "Historische Forschung im 18. Jahrhundert," edited by Hammer and Voss (F), 1383
 "Historische Sozialwissenschaft," edited by Rürup (F), 568
 "History: Choice and Commitment," by Gilbert, 401
 "A History of Argos to 500 B.C.," by Kelly, 137
 "A History of Australian Defence and Foreign Policy," volume 1, "The Search for Security in the Pacific," by Meaney, 790
 "A History of Georgia," edited by Coleman, 1329
 "A History of Italian Fertility during the Last Two Centuries," by Livi-Bacci, 477
 "A History of Northern Botswana," by Chirenje, 246
 "The History of Political Thought," by Berki, 685
 "The History of Pomona College," by Lyon, 1351
 "A History of the Bolivian Labour Movement," by Guillermo, edited and abridged by Whitehead, translated by Whitehead, 1133
 "A History of the Churches in the United States and Canada," by Handy, 511
 "History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey," by Shaw and Shaw, volume 2, "Reform, Revolution, and Republic," 242
 "A History of the University of Rochester," by May, edited and abridged by Klein, 1101
 "A History of York Minster," edited by Aylmer and Cant (F), 854
 "History of Yugoslavia," by Dedijer, 209
 "A History of Zambia," by Roberts, 498
 Hitchcock, James (R), 158
 Hitchins, Keith, "Orthodoxy and Nationality: Andreiu Şaguna and the Rumanians of Transylvania, 1846-1873," 482; (R), 1293; (R), 1058
 Hitler, Adolf, 753
 "Hitler's War and the Germans," by Steinert, 757
 Hitsman, J. M., and J. L. Granatstein, "Broken Promises: A History of Conscription in Canada," 564
 "Hjemmefrontens ledelse," by Grimnes, 1275
 Hoare, Samuel, 171
 "Die Hochschule auf dem Wege zum wissenschaftlichen Grossbetrieb," by Riese, 464
 "Hochschule und Nationalsozialismus," with a supplement by Setzler, "Die Tübinger Studentenfrequenz im Dritten Reich," 1046
 Hødal, Oddvar K. (R), 1275
 Hodge, Francis (R), 1323
 Hoerder, Dirk, "Crowd Action in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1765-1780," 801
 Hoeveler, J. David, Jr., "The New Humanism: A Critique of Modern America, 1900-1940," 543
 Hoffman, Robert L. (R), 1283
 Hoffmann, Charles (R), 502
 Hoffmann, J. Wesley (deceased), 1398
 Hofheinz, Roy, Jr., "The Broken Wave: The Chinese Communist Peasant Movement, 1922-1928," 500
 Hofmann, Josef, "Journalist in Republik, Diktatur und Besatzungszeit: Erinnerungen, 1916-1947," compiled with an introduction by Rudolf Morsey, 752
 Hogan, Michael J., "Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928," 289
 Hoisington, William A., Jr. (R), 1028
 Holder, Ray, "William Winans: Methodist Leader in

- Antebellum Mississippi," 517
 Holli, Melvin G. (R), 1352
 Holli, Melvin G., and Peter D'A. Jones, editors, "The Ethnic Frontier: Essays in the History of Group Survival in Chicago and the Midwest," 1093
 Hollinger, David A. (R), 534; (R), 1231
 Hollister, C. Warren (R), 416
 Hollister, C. Warren and John W. Baldwin, *The Rise of Administrative Kingship: Henry I and Philip Augustus*, 867-905
 Holman, C. Hugh, "The Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History," 1328
 Holmes, Oliver W. (R), 1031
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., 1117
 Holt, Thomas, "Black over White: Negro Political Leadership in South Carolina during Reconstruction," 812
 Homburg, Heidrun, and Gerald D. Feldman, "Industrie und Inflation: Studien und Dokumenten zur Politik der deutschen Unternehmer, 1916-1923," 1282
 Homze, Edward L., "Arming the Luftwaffe: The Reich Air Ministry and the German Aircraft Industry, 1919-1939," 196
 "The Hong Kong Region," by Hayes, 1073
 Hooker, Thomas, 792
 Hooper, Edwin Bickford, et al., "The United States Navy and the Vietnam Conflict," volume 1, "The Setting of the Stage to 1959," 561
 Hoopes, James (R), 543
 Hoover, Dwight (R), 515
 Hoover, Herbert T. (R), 795
 Hoover, Herbert: Olson, "Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation," 826
 "Hoover, Roosevelt, and the Brains Trust," by Rosen, 294
 Hopkins, Richard J. (R), 823
 Hopp, Joachim, "Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der letzten Attaliden," 409
 Horak, Stephan M. (R), 225; (R), 486
 Horkheimer, Max, 978
 Horn, Daniel (R), 194
 Horna-Perman, Dagmar (R), 218
 Horne, Thomas A., "The Social Thought of Bernard Mandeville: Virtue and Commerce in Early Eighteenth-Century England," 1253
 Horsky, Vladimir, "Prag 1968: Systemveränderung und Systemverteidigung," 219
 Horward, Donald D., editor, "The Consortium on revolutionary Europe, 1750-1850: Proceedings, 1974" (F), 1385
 Horwitz, Henry, "Parliament, Policy and Politics in the Reign of William III," 718
 "Hour of Trial," by McCarthy, 287
 Howard, Harrison Abin, "Rómulo Gallegos y la revolución burguesa de Venezuela," 1132
 Howard, Michael, "War and the Liberal Conscience," 1226
 Howes, John F. (R), 257
 Howes, Robert C. See Bakunin, 232
 Hoxie, R. Gordon, "Command Decision and the Presidency: A Study in National Security Policy and Organization," 1365
 Hsu, King-Yi (R), 501
 Hsu, Wen-Hsiung (R), 1081
 Hsüeh, Chün-Tu, editor, "Dimensions of China's Foreign Relations" (F), 313
 Hürten, Heinz, and Georg Meyer, editors, "Adjutant im preussischen Kriegsministerium, Juni 1918 bis Oktober 1919: Aufzeichnungen des Hauptmanns Gustav Böhm," 749
 Hürten, Heinz, compiler, "Zwischen Revolution und Kapp-Putsch: Militär- und Innenpolitik, 1918-1920," 1282
 Huff, Archie Vernon, Jr., "Langdon Cheves of South Carolina," 528
 Hugenberg, Alfred, 1045
 Huggins, Nathan Irvin, "Black Odyssey: The Afro-American Ordeal in Slavery," 1095
 Hughes, John Jay (R), 1285
 Hughes, Sally Smith, "The Virus: A History of the Concept," 405
 "Hugo Black and the Bill of Rights," edited by Hamilton (F), 1389
 "The Huk Rebellion," by Kerkvliet, 260
 Hülling, Mark, "Montesquieu and the Old Regime," 735
 "Humanism and the Church Fathers," by Stinger, 475
 "Humanistische Hochschule und freie Reichsstadt," by Schindling, 744
 Hume, David, 131
 Humphreys, Anne, "Travels into the Poor Man's Country: The Work of Henry Mayhew," 1258
 Hunczak, Taras, editor, with the assistance of John T. von der Heide, "The Ukraine, 1917-1921: A Study in Revolution," 1304
 "The Hungarian Labor Service System," by Braham, 1059
 "Hungarian Political Trends between the Revolution and the Compromise," by Szabad, 767
 "Hungarian Society in the 9th and 10th Centuries," by Bartha, translated by K. Balázs, 1243
 "Hungary 1956," by Lomax, 217
 Hunt, Henry Jackson, 810
 Hunt, James C. (R), 194
 Hunt, Lynn Avery, "Revolution and Urban Politics in Provincial France: Troyes and Reims, 1786-1790," 1269
 Huppert, George, "Les Bourgeois Gentilshommes: An Essay on the Definition of Elites in Renaissance France," 447
 Hurley, Alfred F. (R), 1118
 Hurt, John J. (R), 735
 Hwang, Yen Ching, "The Overseas Chinese and the 1911 Revolution: With Special Reference to Singapore and Malaya," 254
 Hyde, Charles K., "Technological Change in the British Iron Industry, 1700-1870," 1006
 Hyman, Arthur. See Link-Salinger (Hyman), 746
 Hyman, Ruth. See Link-Salinger (Hyman), 746
 Hymphreys, R. Stephen, "From Saladin to the Mongols: The Ayyubids of Damascus, 1193-1260," 1305
 Ianni, Francis A. J. (R), 300
 Iazhborovskaia, I. S., and N. I. Bukharin, "U istokov pol'skogo sotsialisticheskogo dvizheniia," 225
Iberian Expansion and the Issue of Black Slavery, by Russell-Wood, 16-42
 "An Idea of History," by Castro, translated and edited by Gilman and King, introduction by Pearce, 1031
 "La iglesia y el estado en tiempo de Justo Rufino Barrios," by Miller, translated by Muñoz, 846
 Ikime, Obaro, "The Fall of Nigeria: The British Conquest," 498
 Ikuhiko, Hata. See Ōkura Shō Zaisei Shi Shitsu Hen, 506
 Ilbert, Hélène. See Stone, 1221
 "Im Schatten der Arbeiterbewegung," by Botz, et al., 713
 "The Image and the Word," edited by Gutmann (F), 1383
 "Images of the Ohio Valley," by Jakle, 1092
 Imamović, Mustafa, "Pravni položaj i unutrašnje-politički razvitak Bosne i Hercegovine od 1878. do 1914.," 1295

- Imhof, Arthur E., "Einführung in die Historische Demographie," 967
 "Immigrants and Religion in Urban America," edited by Miller and Marzik, 819
 "Immigrants in Industrial America," edited by Ehrlich (F), 854
 "Immigrantskoe naselenie SShA," by Bogina, 1107
 "The Immoderate Past," by Holman, 1328
 "Imperatorskii Kitai v nachale XV veka," by Bokshchanin, 251
 "Imperial Crime and Punishment," by Fein, 732
 "The Imperial Experience in Sub-Saharan Africa since 1870," by Wilson, 1310
 "Imperial Quest for Oil," by Mejcher, 1307
 "Imperial Twilight," by Head, 151
 "Imperialism," by Louis, 424
 "In a Defiant Stance," by Reid, 1335
 "In Search of the Silent South," by Sosna, 840
 "In Search of White Crows," by Moore, 1104
 "In the Almost Promised Land," by Diner, 545
 "In the Direction of the Persian Gulf," by Yodfat and Abir, 494
 "In the Year of Munich," by Douglas, 1263
 Incze, Miklós, and Mária Ormos, "Európai fasiszizmusok, 1919-1939," 426
 "Independența României," edited by Pascu, *et al.*, 481
 "India: A Wounded Civilization," by Naipaul, 1079
Indian Labor and New World Plantations, by Schwartz, 43-79
 "The Indian National Congress and the Raj," by Tomlinson, 508
 "Indiana University," by Clark, volume 3, "Years of Fulfillment," 1101
 "The Indiana Voter," by Hammarberg, 277
 Indians: Carter, "Cherokee Sunset, A Nation Betrayed," 525; Clifton, "The Prairie People," 795; Fisher, "Contact and Conflict," 563; Gibson, *Conquest, Capitulation, and Indian Treaties*, 1-15; Hagan, "United States-Comanche Relations," 531; Littlefield, "Africans and Seminoles," 524; Meyer, "The Village Indians of the Upper Missouri," 523; Philp, "John Collier's Crusade for Indian Reform," 293; Powers, "Oglala Religion," 795; Sayre, "Thoreau and the American Indians," 1090; Schwartz, *Indian Labor and New World Plantations*, 43-79; Trigger, "The Children of Aataentsic," 302; Walton, "Fearless and Free," 808;
 "Indonesia," edited and translated by Penders, 789
 "Industrial Development in a Traditional Society," by Kirsch, 1134
 "Industrialisierung und Aussenpolitik," by Müller-Link, 1042
 "Industrialisierung vor der Industrialisierung," by Kriedte, *et al.*, 707
 "Industrialization and the American Labor Movement," by Yellowitz, 282
 "Industrialization in the Low Countries," by Mokyr, 776
 "Industrie und Inflation," by Feldman and Homburg, 1282
 "Industrielle Gesellschaft und politisches System," edited by Stegmann, *et al.* (F), 1386
 "Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth-Century Venice," by Rapp, 476
 "Informal Entente," by Hogan, 289
 Ingle, Harold N. (R), 726
 Ingram, K. E., "Sources of Jamaican History, 1655-1838: A Bibliographical Survey with Particular Reference to Manuscript Sources," 305
 Ingrao, Charles (R), 760
 "Innen- und Aussenpolitik unter nationalsozialistischer Bedrohung," edited by Forndran, *et al.* (F), 569
 "Les institutions politiques centrales du Danemark," by Riis, 1241
 Intellectual history: Anglo, "The Damned Art," 420; Ariès, "L'homme devant la mort," 1224; Baumer, "Modern European Thought," 705; Corner, "Aspects of American Liberty" (F), 313; Cornish, "The Study of the Future," 693; Dale, "The Victorian Critic and the Idea of History," 1254; Diehl, "Americans and German Scholarship," 1324; Düwell, "Deutschlands auswärtige Kulturpolitik," 467; Duju, "Romanian Humanists and European Culture," 1057; Faust, "A Sacred Circle," 1344; Fernández-Santamaria, "The State, War and Peace," 1032; Gallic, "Philosophers of Peace and War," 1226; Gilbert, "Work without Salvation," 1108; Haskell, "The Emergence of Professional Social Science," 534; Heald and Kaplan, "Culture and Diplomacy," 1327; Hearn, "The American Dream in the Great Depression," 547; Hirsch, "Freiheitsliebende Rheinländer," 189; Hoeveler, "The New Humanism," 543; Horne, "The Social Thought of Bernard Mandeville," 1253; Howard, "War and the Liberal Conscience," 1226; Ions, "Against Behaviouralism," 685; Kaplan, "Michelet's Poetic Vision," 1025; Keylor, "Academy and Community," 1270; Kuklick, "The Rise of American Philosophy," 1103; "L'Amérique des lumières" (F), 313; Losemann, "Nationalsozialismus und Antike," 1287; Meyer, "Several More Lives to Live," 522; Miller and Nowak, "The Fifties: The Way We Really Were," 301; Minihan, "The Nationalization of Culture," 444; Moore, "In Search of White Crows," 1104; Moore, "The Origins of European Dissent," 698; "Mysł historyczna polskiego Oświecenia," by Grabski, 485; Rochester, "American Liberal Disillusionment in the Wake of World War I," 543; Snowman, "Britain and America," 301; Stepanov, "Kul'turnaia zhizn' Leningrada 20-kh—nachala 30-kh godov," 492; Tar, "The Frankfurt School," 978; Ullmann, "Medieval Foundations of Renaissance Humanism," 418; Wagar, "World Views," 1226; Walzer, "Just and Unjust Wars," 1228; Wardman, "Rome's Debt to Greece," 409
 "Intellectuals and Decolonization in France," by Sorum, 1031
 "Internal Colonialism," by Hechter, 173
 "An Introduction to the History of English Medieval Towns," by Reynolds, 987
 "An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History," edited by Wilson and Parker, 1245
 Ions, Edmund, "Against Behaviouralism: A Critique of Behavioural Science," 685
 Ipatova, A. S., "Patrioticheskoe dvizhenie na iuge Kitaia v 40-e gody XIX v.," 252
 Ireland, Robert M., "Little Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky, 1850-1891," 821
 "Ireland in Prehistory," by Eogan and Herity, 140
 "Ireland in the Age of the Tudors," by Edwards, 173
 "The Irish Co-operative Movement," by Bolger, 174
 "Irish Neutrality and the USA," by Dwyer, 734
 Iriye, Akira (R), 787; (R), 255; "From Nationalism to Internationalism: U.S. Foreign Policy to 1914," 539
 "Iron and Steel in the German Inflation," by Feldman, 1282
 Irving, David, "The Trail of the Fox," 758
 Irwin, William J. (R), 740
 Islam: Crone and Cook, "Hagarism: The Making of the Islamic World," 240; Wolfson, "The Philosophy of the Kalam," 241
 "Issledovaniia po istorii Urala," edited by Rabinovich (F), 1141
 "Istoricheskaia Geografia Rossii, XII-nachalo XX v.," edited by Narochnitskii, *et al.* (F), 1140

- "Istoriiia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," volume seven, by Grechko, *et al.*, 132
 "Istoriiia sotsialisticheskoi ekonomiki SSSR," edited by Vinogradov, *et al.*, 237
 "Istoriiia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," volume seven, by Grechko, *et al.*, 132
 "Istoriik i matematika," by Mironov and Stepanov, 688
 "Istoriografiia sovetskogo tyła perioda Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny," edited by Kumanev and Mitrofanova (F), 1387
 "Italian Fascist Activities in the United States," by Salvemini, edited with introduction by Cannistraro, 1358
 "An Italian Lordship," by Osheim, 990
 Itzkowitz, David C., "Peculiar Privilege: A Social History of English Foxhunting, 1753-1885," 722
 "IV Gosudarstvennaia дума i sverzhenie tsarizma v Rossii," by Chermenskii, 771
 Izard, Miguel, *et al.*, "Política y economía en Venezuela, 1810-1976," 307
 "Izmeneniia sotsial'noi struktury sovetskogo obshchestva, oktiabr' 1917-1920," by Selunskaiia, *et al.*, 238
- Jackson, George D. (R), 236
 Jackson, Richard A. (R), 1023
 "Jacob Burckhardt," by Kaegi, volume 6,
 "Weltgeschichte, Mittelalter, Kunstgeschichte," 711
 Jacob of Sarug, 411
 Jacobsen, Hans-Adolf, "Von der Strategie der Gewalt zur Politik der Friedenssicherung: Beiträge zur deutschen Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert," 197
 Jäschke, Kurt-Ulrich, "Wilhelm der Eroberer: Sein doppelter Herrschaftsantritt im Jahre 1066, 985
 Jäschke, Kurt-Ulrich, and Reinhard Wenskus, editors, "Festschrift für Helmut Beumann" (F), 1139
 Jahns, Sigrid, "Frankfurt, Reformation und Schmalkaldischer Bund: Die Reformations-, Reichs- und Bündnispolitik der Reichsstadt Frankfurt am Main, 1525-1536," 186
 Jakle, John A., "Images of the Ohio Valley: A Historical Geography of Travel, 1740 to 1860," 1092
 "Jalones en la modernización de España," by Sánchez-Albornoz, 180
 "James II: A Study in Kingship," by Miller, 1251
 Jankowski, James (R), 778
 "Jansenism in Seventeenth-Century France," by Sedgwick, 1023
 Janson, Kristofer, 284
 "Japanese Colonial Education in Taiwan," by Tsurumi, 256
 "Japanese Foreign Policy, 1869-1942," by Nish, 255
 "Japanese-Trained Armies in Southeast Asia," by Lebra, 787
 Jarausch, Konrad H. (R), 464; (R), 1036
 Jay, Martin (R), 746
 Jeandros, Yves, "Les projets de réforme judiciaire de Raoul Spifame au XVI^e siècle," 448
 Jeanneney, Jean-Noël, "Leçon d'histoire pour une gauche au pouvoir: La faillite du Cartel, 1924-1926," 1028
 Jeansonne, Glen, "Leander Perez: Boss of the Delta," 840
 Jefferson, Thomas, 803, 1117
 "Jefferson Davis," by Clement, 1347
 Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri, "American Espionage: From Secret Service to CIA," 1122
 Jelavich, Barbara, and Charles Jelavich, "The Establishment of the Balkan National States, 1804-1920," 1292
 Jelavich, Charles, and Barbara Jelavich, "The Establishment of the Balkan National States, 1804-1920," 1292
 Jelinek, Yeshayahu, "The Parish Republic: Hlinka's Slovak People's Party, 1939-1945," 218
 Jellison, Richard M. (R), 802
 Jenkins, Geraint H., "Literature, Religion and Society in Wales, 1660-1730," 1264
 Jensen, H. James, "The Muses' Concord: Literature, Music, and the Visual Arts in the Baroque Age," 710
 "Jesus," by Grant, 981
 "The Jew and His History," by Kochan, 686
 Jewell, Helen M. (R), 987
 Jewish history: Albert, "The Modernization of French Jewry," 1026; Bachrach, "Early Medieval Jewish Policy in Western Europe," 413; Baron and Wise, editors, "Violence and Defense in the Jewish Experience," 998; Bell, "Terror out of Zion," 243; Braham, "The Hungarian Labor Service System," 1059; Diner, "In the Almost Promised Land," 545; Friedman, "Germany, Turkey, and Zionism," 1230; Gutman and Rothkirchen, editors, "The Catastrophe of European Jewry," 714; Heller, "On the Edge of Destruction," 486; Kochan, "The Jew and His History," 686; Kubinsky, "Politikai Antisemitizmus Magyarországon," 215; Levin, "While Messiah Tarried," 973; Liebeschütz and Paucker, editors, "Das Judentum in der Deutschen Umwelt," 745; Poppel, "Zionism in Germany," 190; Schiff, "Tradition and Politics," 494; Stow, "Catholic Thought and Papal Jewry, 1555-1593," 419; Vicaire and Blumenkranz, editors, "Juifs et judaïsme de Languedoc," 1240; Weinberg, "A Community on Trial," 1029; Williams, "The Making of Manchester Jewry," 721
 Joachim of Fiore, 700
 Jochens, Jenny (R), 1241
 "Johann Christian Edelmann," by Grossmann, 1279
 "John Burns," by Brown, 730
 "John Collier's Crusade for Indian Reform," by Philp, 293
 "John F. Kennedy and the Second Reconstruction," by Brauer, 562
 "John L. Lewis," by Dubofsky and Van Tine, 550
 "John Milton Hay," by Kushner and Sherrill, 1097
 "John Ogilby and the Taste of His Times," by Van Eerde, 1005
 "John Pory, 1572-1636," by Powell, 160
 Johns, Sheridan (R), 1071
 Johnson, Alexander Bryan, 1089
 Johnson, James P. (R), 550
 Johnson, John W. (R), 263
 Johnson, Lyndon, 1122
 Johnson, Michael P., "Toward a Patriarchal Republic: The Secession of Georgia," 527
 Johnson, Owen V. (R), 768
 Johnson, R. E. (R), 231
 Johnson, Robert C., *et al.*, editors, "Commons Debates, 1628," 1002
 Johnson, Roger A., "Psychohistory and Religion: The Case of Young Man Luther," 463
 Johnson, Walter, editor, "The Papers of Adlai E. Stevenson," volume 7, "Continuing Education and the Unfinished Business of American Society, 1957-1961," 560
 Johnston, Robert H., "Tradition versus Revolution: Russia and the Balkans in 1917," 772
 Johnston, William M. (R), 200
 Jonas, Paul (R), 507
 Jones, Alice Hanson, "American Colonial Wealth: Documents and Methods," in three volumes, 793; (R), 525
 Jones, David R. (R), 1063

- Jones, Howard, "To the Webster-Ashburton Treaty: A Study in Anglo-American Relations, 1783-1843," 804
- Jones, Michael, "Finland: Daughter of the Sea," 184
- Jones, Peter D.A., and Melvin G. Holli, editors, "The Ethnic Frontier: Essays in the History of Group Survival in Chicago and the Midwest," 1093
- Jones, Robert B., "Tennessee at the Crossroads: The State Debt Controversy, 1870-1883," 278
- Jones, Trevor, "Ghana's First Republic, 1960-1966: The Pursuit of the Political Kingdom," 1067
- Jones, Wilbur Devereux (R), 723
- Jónsson, Bergsteinn (R), 461
- Jordy, William H. (R), 262
- "José del Castillo y Ayensa, humanista y diplomático," by Romero Blanco, 459
- Joseph, Richard A., "Radical Nationalism in Cameroun: Social Origins of the U.P.C. Rebellion," 1313
- "Joseph Smith," by Hill, 517
- Joubert, Jean-Paul, "Marceau Pivert et le pivertisme: Révolutionnaires de la S.F.I.O.," 452
- "Journalist in Republik, Diktatur und Besatzungszeit," by Hofmann, compiled with an introduction by Morsey, 752
- "Das Judentum in der Deutschen Umwelt," edited by Liebeschütz and Paucker, 745
- Juel, Niels, 183
- Juhász, Gyula, "Magyarország külpolitikája, 1919/1945," 216
- "Juifs et judaïsme de Languedoc," edited by Vicaire and Blumenkranz, 1240
- "The Jurchen in Twelfth-Century China," by Tao, 250
- "Just and Unjust Wars," by Walzer, 1228
- Kaczorowski, Robert J. (R), 811
- Kadish, Gerald E. (R), 1233
- Kaegi, Werner, "Jacob Burckhardt: Eine Biographie," volume 6, "Weltgeschichte, Mittelalter, Kunstgeschichte: Die letzten Jahre, 1886-1897," 711
- Kaebble, Hartmut (R), 1046
- Kagan, Donald (R), 695
- Kagan, Richard L. (R), 457
- Kaiser, Thomas E. (R), 452
- Kajima, Morinosuke, "The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922," volume 1, "Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention," 787
- Kaminska, Anna (R), 1061
- Kaminsky, Howard (R), 989
- Kanner, Barbara (R), 440
- "Kansas State University," by Carey, 1100
- Kant, Immanuel, 1226
- Kantowicz, Edward R. (R), 1324
- Kaplan, Barbara Hockey, "Social Change in the Capitalist World Economy" (F), 1384
- Kaplan, Edward K., "Michelet's Poetic Vision: A Romantic Philosophy of Nature, Man, and Woman," 1025
- Kaplan, Lawrence (R), 428
- Kaplan, Lawrence S., and Morrell Heald, "Culture and Diplomacy: The American Experience," 1327
- Kaplan, Lawrence S., editor, "The American Revolution and 'A Candid World,'" 798
- Kapp, Yvonne, "Eleanor Marx," volumes 1 and 2, 167
- Karaman, Igor, editor, "Zur Geschichte der Burgenländischen Kroaten: Vorträge an der wissenschaftlichen Konferenz, abgehalten in Zagreb am 25-26. März 1974," 1289
- Kargon, Robert H., "Science in Victorian Manchester: Enterprise and Expertise," 1256
- "Karl Korsch: Revolutionary Theory," edited by Kellner, 134
- "Karl Marx's Theory of Revolution," by Draper, 407
- Karpat, Kemal H. (R), 242
- Kashima, Tetsuden, "Buddhism in America: The Social Organization of an Ethnic Religious Institution," 1115
- Kastner, Joseph, "A Species of Eternity," 1093
- Katz, Elihu, *et al.*, "Broadcasting in the Third World: Promise and Performance," 1232
- Katz, Friedrich, *Pancho-Villa and the Attack on Columbus, New Mexico*, 101-30
- Kauffman, Christopher J., "Tamers of Death," volume 1, "The History of the Alexian Brothers from 1300 to 1789," 143
- Kaufman, Martin (R), 533
- Kay, Richard (R), 1237
- Kazansev, B. N., "Rabochie Moskvy i Moskovskoi gubernii v seredine XIX veka (40-50-e gody)," 231
- Kazhdan, A. P., "Armiane v sostave gospodstvuiushchego klassa Vizantiiskoi imperii v XI-XII vv.," 703
- Kealey, Edward J. (R), 410
- Keegan, John, "The Face of Battle," 1229
- Keehn, Richard H. (R), 548
- Keen, Benjamin (R), 1127
- Keen, Benjamin. *See* Lafaye, 1128
- Keenan, Barry, "The Dewey Experiment in China: Educational Reform and Political Power in the Early Republic," 783
- Keep, John (R), 490
- Keep, John L. H., "The Russian Revolution: A Study in Mass Mobilization," 235
- "Keeping the Faith," by Harris, 1113
- Keiser, John H., "Building for the Centuries: Illinois, 1865 to 1898," 1098
- Keith, Henry Hunt (R), 1380
- Keith, Robert G., editor, "Haciendas and Plantations in Latin American History" (F), 854
- Kellenbenz, Hermann, "Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte," volume 1, "Von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts," 1279
- Keller, Werner, "Strukturen der Unterentwicklung Indien, 1757-1914: Eine Fallstudie über abhängige Reproduktion," 507
- Kelley, Brooks Mather (R), 1101
- Kelley, Donald R. (R), 401; (R), 994; *The Metaphysics of Law: An Essay on the Very Young Marx*, 350-67
- Kelly, Thomas, "A History of Argos to 500 B.C.," 137
- Kendle, John (R), 1372
- Kenez, Peter, "Civil War in South Russia, 1919-1920: The Defeat of the Whites," 1303
- Kennedy, Emmet (R), 1025
- Kennedy, Janet (R), 232
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 562
- Kennedy, Michael L. (R), 1269
- Kennedy, Paul M. (R), 1315
- Kennett, Lee, "The French Forces in America, 1780-1783," foreword by Jacques Godechot," 1269
- Kent, George O. (R), 748; (R), 197
- Kent, Marian (R), 1307
- Kent, Raymond K. (R), 1069
- "Kentucky," by Klotter and Tapp, 1098
- "Kenya before 1900," edited by Ogot, 1314
- Kenyon, J. P., "Revolution Principles: The Politics of Party, 1689-1720," 719
- "The Kept Men?" by Muller, 1015
- Kerkvliet, Benedict J., "The Huk Rebellion: A Study of Peasant Revolt in the Philippines," 260
- Kerr, Howard (R), 1104
- Kerr, K. Austin (R), 1355
- Kerr, Robert S. (R), 837
- Kersey, Harry A., Jr., 808
- Kessell, John L. (R), 275
- Kessner, Thomas, "The Golden Door: Italian and

- Jewish Immigrant Mobility in New York City, 1880-1915," 286
- Kett, Joseph F., "Rites of Passage: Adolescence in America, 1790 to the Present," 520
- Kevles, Daniel J., "The Physicists: The History of a Scientific Community in Modern America," 1327
- Keylor, William R., "Academy and Community: The Foundation of the French Historical Profession," 1270
- Khachaturian, N. A., "Voznikovenie General'nykh shtatov vo Frantsii," 988
- Kibler, Lillian Adele (deceased), 1398
- Kidder Smith, G. E., "A Pictorial History of Architecture in America," 262
- Kieckhefer, Richard, "European Witch Trials: Their Foundations in Popular and Learned Culture, 1300-1500," 151
- Kiernan, V. G. (R), 1079
- Kim, Sung Bok (R), 1335
- Kimball, Alan (R), 770
- Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl, "Pekings chinesische Gegenspieler: Theorie und Praxis nationalchinesischen Widerstandes auf Taiwan," 503
- Kindleberger, Charles P. (R), 407
- King, Edmund L. *See* Castro, 1031
- King, F. P. (R), 1119
- King, F. P., editor, "Oceania and Beyond: Essays on the Pacific since 1945" (F), 313
- King, Joseph E., "A Mine to Make a Mine: Financing the Colorado Mining Industry, 1859-1902," 1105
- "King and Estates in the Bohemian Lands," by Dillon, 1049
- Kinnamos, John, "Deeds of John and Manuel Comnenus," translated by Charles M. Brand, 412
- Kinnard, Douglas, "The War Managers," 837; (R), 1365
- Kinnard, Douglas, "President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics," 835
- Király, Béla K. (R), 766
- "Die Kirchen und das Dritte Reich," by Scholder, volume 1, "Vorgeschichte und Zeit der Illusionen, 1918-1934," 1285
- Kirkendall, Richard S. (R), 834
- Kirkland, Kenneth J. (R), 764
- Kirkpatrick, Lyman B., Jr. (R), 1121
- Kirsch, Henry W., "Industrial Development in a Traditional Society: The Conflict of Entrepreneurship and Modernization in Chile," 1134
- Kishner, Howard I. (R), 1364
- Kisielewski, Tadeusz, "Heroizm i kompromis: Portret zbiorowy działaczy ludowych," volume 1, "Okres zaborów," 485
- Kissinger, Henry, 1123
- Kitchen, Martin (R), 749; "The Silent Dictatorship: The Politics of the German High Command under Hindenburg and Ludendorff, 1916-1918," 194
- Kittelson, James M. (R), 744
- Kitzinger, Ernst, "Byzantine Art in the Making: Main Lines of Stylistic Development in Mediterranean Art, 3rd-7th Century," 992
- Kjekshus, Helge, "Ecology Control and Economic Development in East African History: The Case of Tanganyika, 1850-1950," 782
- Klaiber, Jeffrey L., "Religion and Revolution in Peru, 1824-1976," 849
- Klaits, Joseph. *See* Brace, 861
- Klang, Daniel M., "Tax Reform in Eighteenth-Century Lombardy," 477
- "Klassovaia bor'ba i obshchestvenno-politicheskaia zhizn' dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii," edited by Roshchevskii (F), 312
- Klein, Lawrence Eliot. *See* May, 1101
- Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe, "The Early Cistophoric Coinage," 136
- Kleinsteuber, Hans J., "Staatsintervention und Verkehrspolitik in des USA: Die Interstate Commerce Commission. Ein Beitrag zur politischen Ökonomie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika," 549
- Kleppner, Paul (R), 277
- Klimenko, N. P., "Kolonial'naia politika Anglii na Dal'nem Vostoke v seredine XIX veka," 726
- Klotter, James C., and Hambleton Tapp, "Kentucky: Decades of Discord, 1865-1900," 1098
- Kluge, Ulrich, "Soldatenräte und Revolution: Studien zur Militärpolitik in Deutschland, 1918/19," 469
- Kluke, Paul, "Die Stiftungsuniversität Frankfurt am Main, 1914-1932," 468
- Knafla, Louis A., "Law and Politics in Jacobean England: The Tracts of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere," 718
- Knafla, Louis A., editor, "The Canadian Society for Legal History: Proceedings, 1977" (F), 1389
- Knight, Franklin W., "The Caribbean: The Genesis of a Fragmented Nationalism," 1130
- Knight, Isabel F. (R), 131
- "Knights of the Golden Rule," by Frederick, 283
- Knodel, John (R), 967
- Knoles, George Harmon. *See* Harris, 863; *See* Robinson, 864
- Knorr, Birgit, "Autorität und Freiheit: Das Liberalismus-Verständnis des Bildungsbürgertums im Kaiserreich und in der Weimarer Republik im Spiegel der Historiographie über den Frühliberalismus (1815-1848)," 1044
- Knox, A. J. G. (R), 845
- Knox, William, 161
- Kochan, Lionel, "The Jew and His History," 686
- Kocka, Jürgen, "Angestellte zwischen Faschismus und Demokratie Zur politischen Sozialgeschichte der Angestellten: USA 1890-1940 im internationalen Vergleich," 1116
- Kocka, Jürgen, editor, "Theorien in der Praxis des Historikers: Forschungsbeispiele und ihre Diskussion" (F), 568
- "Königtum und Städte bis zum Ende des Investiturstreits," by Schweinköper, 1242
- Koenker, Diane (R), 235
- Kofsky, Frank (R), 282
- Kohl, James V. (R), 1133
- Kohn, Richard H. (R), 271
- Kolb, Eberhard, and Klaus Schönhoven, editors, "Regionale und lokale Räteorganisationen in Württemberg, 1918/19," 194
- Kolehmainen, John I. (R), 1277
- Koliopoulos, John S., "Greece and the British Connection, 1935-1941," 1294
- "Kolonial'naia politika Anglii na Dal'nem Vostoke v seredine XIX veka," by Klimenko, 726
- "Le Kominform," by Marcou, 716
- "Komunistyczna Partia Zachodniej Ukrainy," by Radziejowski, 239
- "Koniec sojuszu trzech cesarzy," by Wereszycki, 424
- "Konrad Adenauer als Katholikentagspräsident," by Stehköpfer, 751
- "Kontinuität und Umbruch," edited by Nolte, *et al.* (F), 1386
- Konvitz, Josef (R), 1021
- "Die Konzeption des Wendenkreuzzugs," by Lotter, 703
- Koot, Gerard M. (R), 1230
- Kopperman, Paul E., "Braddock at the Monongahela," 268
- "The Korean War," edited by Heller, 1120
- Korr, Charles P. (R), 1005
- Kors, Alan Charles (R), 735

- Korsch, Karl, "Karl Korsch: Revolutionary Theory," edited by Douglas Kellner, 134
- Koselleck, Reinhart, editor, "Studien zum Beginn der modernen Welt" (F), 1383
- Kosim, Jan, "Okupacja pruska i konspiracje rewolucyjne w Warszawie, 1796-1806," 223
- Kosman, Marcell, "Drogi zaniku pogaństwa u Bałtów," 227
- Kossuth, Louis, 521
- Kosthorst, Erich, editor, "Geschichtswissenschaft: Didaktik, Forschung, Theorie" (F), 312
- Kostrikin, V. I., "Zemel'nye komitety v 1917 godu," 490
- Kosztolnyik, Zoltan J. (R), 1243
- Koumoulides, John T. A., editor, "Greece in Transition: Essays in the History of Modern Greece, 1821-1974" (F), 312
- Kousser, J. Morgan (R), 1369
- Kowalczyk, Józef, "Za kulisami wydarzeń politycznych z lat 1936-1938, w świetle raportów posta Czechosłowacji w Warszawie i innych archiwaliów," 226
- "Kraal and Castle," by Elphick, 780
- Kramář, Karel, 218
- Krammer, Arnold (R), 494
- Kramnick, Isaac, "The Rage of Edmund Burke: Portrait of an Ambivalent Conservative," 722
- "Krasnaia gvardiia v Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii," by Verkhs, 491
- Kreiser, Robert B. (R), 151
- Krekić, Bariša (R), 991
- "Kreuzzugsideologie und Toleranz," by Schwinges, 983
- Kriedte, Peter, *et al.*, "Industrialisierung vor der Industrialisierung: Gewerbliche Warenproduktion auf dem Land in der Formationsperiode des Kapitalismus," 707
- "Kriegswirtschaft und Rüstung, 1939-1945," edited by Forstmeier und Volkman, 199
- Krikorian, Mesrob K., "Armenians in the Service of the Ottoman Empire, 1860-1908," 1307
- "Die Krise der Preussischen Monarchie," by Börner, 189
- "Kristofer Janson in America," by Draxton, 284
- Kroos, Herman E. (F), 312
- Krosby, H. Peter (R), 1000
- "Krupnaia feodalnaia votchina i sotsial'no-politicheskaia bor'ba v Rossii (konets XV-XVI v.), by Zimin, 1297
- Kruze, E. E., "Polozhenie rabocheho klassa Rossii v 1900-1914 gg.," 235
- Kubiak, Hieronim, and Andrzej Pilch, editors, "Stan i potrzeby badań nad zbiorowościami polonijnymi," 227
- Kubinsky, Judit, "Politikai Antiszemitizmus Magyarországon, 1875-1890," 215
- Kuehl, Warren F. (R), 833
- Kuehn, Thomas (R), 476
- Kuhn, Thomas S., "The Essential Tension: Selected Studies in Scientific Tradition and Change," 1231
- Kuklick, Bruce, "The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930," 1103
- "Kul'turnaia zhizn' Leningrada 20-kh—nachala 30-kh godov," by Stepanov, 492
- Kumanev, G. A., and A. V. Mitrofanova, editors, "Istoriografiia sovetskogo tyla perioda Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny: Sbornik statei" (F), 1387
- "Kurfürst Ferdinand von Köln," by Foerster, 186
- Kurland, Philip B., and Gerhard Casper, editors, "The Supreme Court Review" (F), 1389
- Kushner, David, "The Rise of Turkish Nationalism, 1876-1908," 1065
- Kushner, Howard L., and Anne Hummel Sherrill, "John Milton Hay: The Union of Poetry and Politics," 1097
- Kusmer, Kenneth L. (R), 830
- Kuttner, Stephan, 1384
- Kuzminski, Adrian (R), 685
- Kveder, Kordija. *See* Dedijer, 209
- "L. M. Ericsson," by Attman, *et al.*, volume 1, "The Pioneering Years," volume 2, "Rescue, Reconstruction, World-Wide Enterprise," volume 3, "Evolution of Technology," 742
- Labor: "Antonio Gramsci and the Revolution that Failed," 479; Betten, "Catholic Activism and the Industrial Worker," 294; Briggs and Saville, "Essays in Labour History," 170; Brooks, "Communications Workers of America," 551; Brown, "John Burns," 730; Dubinsky and Raskin, "David Dubinsky," 829; Fink and Reed, editors, "Essays in Southern Labor History" (F), 569; Guillermo, "A History of the Bolivian Labour Movement," edited and abridged by Whitehead, translated by Whitehead, 1133; Harrison, *et al.*, compilers, "The Warwick Guide to British Labour Periodicals," 437; Lewenhak, "Women and Trade Unions," 1016; Meister and Loftis, "A Long Time Coming," 552; Samuel, "Miners, Quarrymen and Slateworkers," 439; Scase, "Social Democracy in Capitalist Society," 153; Weisbord, "A Radical Life," 829; Wertheimer, "We Were There: The Story of Working Women in America," 265; Yellowitz, "Industrialization and the American Labor Movement," 282; Zieger, "Madison's Battery Workers," 551
- "Labour and the Left in the 1930s," by Pimlott, 733
- Labrousse, Ernest, and Fernand Braudel, editors, "Histoire économique et sociale de la France," volume 1, "De 1450 à 1660," in two parts, 1226
- Lacapra, Dominick (R), 1270
- Lacey, Terry, "Violence and Politics in Jamaica, 1960-70: Internal Security in a Developing Country," 845
- Lach, Donald F., "Asia in the Making of Europe," volume 2, "A Century of Wonder," book 2, "The Literary Arts," book 3, "The Scholarly Disciplines," 1225
- Lackner, Bede Karl, and Kenneth Roy Philp, editors, "The Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures: Essays on Medieval Civilization" (F), 1384
- "Das ländliche Gewerbe in der Grafschaft Mark am Vorabend der Industrialisierung," by Lange, 187
- Lafaye, Jacques, "Quetzalcóatl and Guadalupe: The Formation of Mexican National Consciousness, 1531-1813," foreword by Octavio Paz, translated by Benjamin Keen, 1128
- LaFeber, Walter, "The Panama Canal: The Crisis in Historical Perspective," 1371; *See* Field, 644-83
- "L'agriculture en Valachie depuis la Révolution de 1848 jusqu'à la Réforme de 1864," by Corfus, 212
- Laiou, Angeliki E. (R), 412
- Laiou-Thomadakis, Angeliki E., "Peasant Society in the Late Byzantine Empire: A Social and Demographic Study," 993
- Lamar, Howard R., editor, "The Reader's Encyclopedia of the American West," 1350
- Lamar, Mirabeau B., 1345
- Lambert, Malcolm, "Medieval Heresy: Popular Movements from Bogomil to Hus," 142
- "L'Amérique des lumières: Partie littéraire du colloque du bicentenaire de l'indépendance américaine (1776-1976)" (F), 313
- Lammers, Donald (R), 1263
- Lamon, Lester C., "Black Tennesseans, 1900-1930," 546; (R), 1355

- Land, Aubrey C., *et al.*, editors, "Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland" (F), 569
- "Land and Racial Domination in Rhodesia," by Palmer, 781
- "The Land and the People of Nineteenth-Century Cork," by Donnelly, 445
- "The Land of Contrarities," by Clarke, 725
- Landauer, Gustav, 746
- "Landed Estates in the Colonial Philippines," by Cushman, 259
- Landmann, Michael. *See* Tar, 978
- Landon, Michael (R), 429
- "The Lands of Partitioned Poland," by Wandycz, 222
- Lang, Meredith, "Defender of the Faith: The High Court of Mississippi, 1817-1875," 1097
- Langbein, John H., "Torture and the Law of Proof: Europe and England in the Ancien Régime," 709
- "Langdon Cheves of South Carolina," by Huff, 528
- Lange, Frederick W., and Jerome S. Handler, "Plantation Slavery in Barbados: An Archaeological and Historical Investigation," with the assistance of Robert V. Riordan, 1375
- Lange, Gisela, "Das ländliche Gewerbe in der Grafschaft Mark am Vorabend der Industrialisierung," 187
- Langer, William L. (deceased), 1150
- Langworthy, Harry W. (R), 498
- Laperrousax, E. M., "Quomrân: L'établissement Essenien des Bords de la Mer Morte: Histoire et Archeologie du Site," 136
- Lapp, Rudolph M., "Blacks in Gold Rush California," 808
- Laqueur, Thomas W. (R), 727
- Larson, Ronald C., and Jessie A. Garrett, editors, "Camp and Community: Manzanar and the Owens Valley," 555
- Laskarids of Nicaea, 413
- Laslett, John H. M. (R), 439
- Laslett, Peter, "Family Life and Illicit Love in Earlier Generations: Essays in Historical Sociology," 966
- "Latin America," edited by Cortés Conde and Stein, 1376
- "Latin American Diplomatic History," by Davis, *et al.*, 565
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1342
- Laudan, Larry, "Progress and Its Problems: Towards a Theory of Scientific Growth," 688
- Laurent, Pierre-Henri (R), 1273; (R), 1036
- "L'Avènement des temps modernes," edited by Margolin, 994
- Law, John, 1268
- "Law, Church, and Society," edited by Pennington and Somerville (F), 1384
- "Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland," edited by Land, *et al.* (F), 569
- "Law and Politics in Jacobean England," by Knafla, 718
- Lawson, Alan (R), 828
- Lazzerini, Edward J. (R), 238
- Leach, Catherine S., editor and translator, "Memoirs of the Polish Baroque: The Writings of Jan Chryzostom Pasek, A Squire of the Commonwealth of Poland and Lithuania," foreword by Wiktor Weintraub, 484
- "Leander Perez," by Jeansonne, 840
- "Leben mit einem Kriegerverbrecher," by Heydrich, 198
- Lebra, Joyce C., "Japanese-Trained Armies in Southeast Asia: Independence and Volunteer Forces in World War II," 787
- Lebra, Joyce, *et al.*, editors, "Women in Changing Japan," 1318
- Leckie, William H. (R), 274
- "Leçon d'histoire pour une gauche au pouvoir," by Jeanneney, 1028
- Lecuir, Jean, and Patrick Fridenson, "La France et la Grande-Bretagne face aux problèmes aériens (1935-mai 1940)," 716
- Lee, C. H., "The Quantitative Approach to Economic History," 1227
- Lee, David D. (R), 1098
- Lee, Marshall M. (R), 715
- Lee, R. Alton (R), 559
- Leech, Margaret, and Harry J. Brown, "The Garfield Orbit," 1350
- Lees, Andrew (R), 189
- "Legacy of Flight," by Hallion, 1118
- Legal history: Anders, *The Rosenberg Case Revisited* (Forum), 388-400; Berger, "Government by Judiciary," 811; Bourguignon, "The First Federal Court," 1339; Bray, "The Common Law Zone in Panama," 307; Chenoweth, "Soviet Civil Procedure," 1063; Eriksson, "The Reformers," 405; Funston, "Constitutional Counterrevolution," 1370; Gilmore, "The Ages of American Law," 263; Gross, "Empire and Sovereignty," 464; Hamilton, editor, "Hugo Black and the Bill of Rights" (F), 1389; Jeanclos, "Les projets de réforme judiciaire de Raoul Spifame au XVI^e siècle," 448; Knafla, editor, "The Canadian Society for Legal History" (F), 1389; Kurland and Casper, editors, "The Supreme Court Review" (F), 1389; Lang, "Defender of the Faith," 1097; Langbein, "Torture and the Law of Proof," 709; Nelli, "The Business of Crime: Italians and Syndicate Crime in the United States," 300; Noonan, "Persons and Masks of the Law," 1117; Schlossman, "Love and the American Delinquent," 290; Sobczak, "Wielkopolskie sądy ziemskie," 1061; Zehr, "Crime and the Development of Modern Society," 425
- "Legislatures in Plural Societies," edited by Eldridge (F), 852
- Lehmberg, Stanford E. (R), 1002
- Leiberov, I. P., "Tsebel'dinskaia nakhodka: Iz istorii revoliutsionnykh svyazei mezhdru Peterburgom i Kavkazom," 770
- "Leibniz and Confucianism," by Mungello, 1040
- Lekai, Louis J., "The Cistercians: Ideals and Reality," 707
- Lelyveld, David, "Aligarh's First Generation: Muslim Solidarity in British India," 1319
- Lemahieu, D. L. (R), 161; "The Mind of William Paley: A Philosopher and His Age," 162
- Lemarchand, René (R), 1066
- Lemos, Ramon M., "Rousseau's Political Philosophy: An Exposition and Interpretation," 452
- Lenman, Bruce, "An Economic History of Modern Scotland, 1660-1976," 1265
- Lenroot, Irvine L., 1110
- Lensen, George Alexander (R), 504
- Leon, George B. (R), 1294; (R), 1056
- Leonard, Thomas C., "Above the Battle: War-making in America from Appomattox to Versailles," 1326
- Leone, Alfonso, and Mario Del Treppo, "Amalfi medioevale," 702
- Leopold, John A., "Alfred Hugenberg: The Radical Nationalist Campaign against the Weimar Republic," 1045
- Leopold, Richard W. *See* Merk, 1152
- "Leopold I of Austria," by Spielman, 760
- Lerner, Robert E. (R), 698
- Lesky, Erna, "The Vienna Medical School of the 19th Century," 200
- Lesthaeghe, Ron J., "The Decline of Belgian Fertility, 1800-1970," 1273
- Leutze, James R., "Bargaining for Supremacy: Anglo-American Naval Collaboration, 1937-1941," 832
- Levin, Nora, "While Messiah Tarried: Jewish Socialist Movements, 1871-1917," 973

- Levine, Daniel (R), 1109
 Levine, David, "Family Formation in an Age of Nascent Capitalism," 431
 Levine, George (R), 1254
 Levine, Joseph M. (R), 710
 Levine, Lawrence W. (R), 815; "Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom," 281
 Levine, Norman (R), 977
 Levy, Eugene (R), 1112
 Levy, Richard S. (R), 190
 Lewenhak, Sheila, "Women and Trade Unions: An Outline History of Women in the British Trade Union Movement," 1016
 Lewes, George Henry, 1256
 Lewin, Thomas J. (R), 1312
 Lewis, Andrew W., *Anticipatory Association of the Heir in Early Capetian France*, 906
 Lewis, John L., 550
 Lewis, Oscar, *et al.*, "Four Women, Living the Revolution: An Oral History of Contemporary Cuba," 845
 Lewis, Oscar, *et al.*, editors, "Four Men, Living the Revolution: An Oral History of Contemporary Cuba," 306
 Lewis, Richard D. (R), 688
 Lewis, W. David, and B. Eugene Griessman, editors, "The Southern Mystique: The Impact of Technology on Human Values in a Changing Region" (F), 570
 "L'homme devant la mort," by Ariès, 1224
 Li, Chi, "Anyang," 1317
 Libraries and archives: South, *et al.*, compilers, "Guide to Federal Archives Relating to Africa," 1065
 Lichnowsky, Prince Karl Max, 193
 Licht, L. W. (R), 1232
 "Liddell Hart," by Bond, 1262
 Lidtke, Vernon (R), 468
 Liebeschütz, Hans, and Arnold Paucker, editors, "Das Judentum in der Deutschen Umwelt, 1800-1850: Studien zur Frühgeschichte der Emanzipation," 745
 Lieuwen, Edwin (R), 1132
 "A Life Apart," by Meacham, 438
 "Life in Custer's Cavalry," edited by Utley, 531
 "The Life of Lord Mount Stephen," by Gilbert, volume 2, "The End of the Road," 843
 Lifka, Mary Lauranne (R), 737
 "The Limits of Hegemony," by Francis, 1119
 "The Limits of Legitimacy," by Wolfe, 692
 Lincoln, W. Bruce, "Nikolai Miliutin: An Enlightened Russian Bureaucrat," 1299
 Lindemann, Albert S. (R), 134
 Linderman, Gerald F. (R), 1326
 "L'industrializzazione in Italia," edited by Mori, 764
 "De l'inégalité sociale dans une grande ville industrielle," by Codaccioni, 739
 Link, Arthur S., editor, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," volume 23, "1911-1912," 1356; "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," volume 24, "1912," 1356
 Link-Salinger (Hyman), Ruth, "Gustav Landauer: Philosopher of Utopia," with a bibliography edited by Arthur Hyman, 746
 "The Lions of Dagbon," by Staniland, 780
 Lipson, Dorothy Ann, "Freemasonry in Federalist Connecticut, 1789-1835," 1086
 Liss, Sheldon B. (R), 307
 Literary history: Holman, "The Immoderate Past," 1328; Meserve, "An Emerging Entertainment," 1323; Penkower, "The Federal Writers' Project," 1360
 "Literature, Religion and Society in Wales," by Jenkins, 1264
 Litoff, Judy Barrett (R), 286
 Little, Lester K. (R), 417
 "Little Kingdoms," by Ireland, 821
 Littlefield, Daniel F., Jr., "Africans and Seminoles: From Removal to Emancipation," 524
 Liu, Tai (R), 1252
 Livermore, Seward W. (R), 1356
 "Liverpool, the African Slave Trade, and Abolition," by Anstey and Hair, 434
 Livet, Georges, and Christian Gras, "Régions et régionalisme en France du XVIII^e siècle à nos jours" (F), 568
 Livi-Bacci, Massimo, "A History of Italian Fertility during the Last Two Centuries," 477
 "Livy," by Luce, 1236
 Lloyd George, David, 170, 441
 "Lloyd George," by Campbell, 170
 "Lloyd George and Foreign Policy," by Fry, volume 1, "The Education of a Statesman," 441
 Löw, Konrad, "Die Grundrechte: Verständnis und Wirklichkeit in beiden Teilen Deutschlands," 758
 Loftis, Anne (R), 555
 Loftis, Anne, and Dick Meister, "A Long Time Coming: The Struggle to Unionize America's Farm Workers," 552
 "The Logic of Millennial Thought," by Davidson, 797
 Logue, William (R), 1272
 Lohff, Wenzel, and Lewis W. Spitz, editors, "Discord, Dialogue, and Concord," 1038
 Łojek, Jerzy, "Upadek Konstytucji 3 Maja: Studium Historyczne," 222
 Lomax, Bill, "Hungary 1956," 217
 Long, Douglas G., "Bentham on Liberty: Jeremy Bentham's Idea of Liberty in Relation to His Utilitarianism," 433
 "A Long Time Coming," by Meister and Loftis, 552
 Longacre, Edward G., "The Man Behind the Guns: A Biography of General Henry Jackson Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac," 810
 Lora, Guillermo, "A History of the Bolivian Labour Movement, 1848-1971," edited and abridged by Laurence Whitehead, translated by Christine Whitehead, 1133
 Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio, 457
 Losemann, Volker, "Nationalsozialismus und Antike: Studien zur Entwicklung des Faches Alte Geschichte, 1933-1945," 1287
 Loth, Wilfried, "Sozialismus und Internationalismus: Die Französischen Sozialisten und die Nachkriegsordnung Europas, 1940-1950," 1029
 Lotter, Friedrich, "Servinus von Noricum, Legende und historische Wirklichkeit: Untersuchungen zur Phase des Übergangs von spätantiken zu mittelalterlichen Denk und Lebensformen," 139;
 "Die Konzeption des Wendenkreuzzugs: Ideengeschichtliche, kirchenrechtliche und historisch-politische Voraussetzungen der Missionierung von Elb- und Ostseeslawen um die Mitte des 12. Jahrhunderts," 703
 Loubère, Leo (R), 1020
 Lougee, Carolyn C., "Le Paradis des Femmes: Women, Salons, and Social Stratification in Seventeenth-Century France," 448
 Louis, William Roger, "Imperialism: The Robinson and Gallagher Controversy," 424
 "Louis Kossuth and Young America," by Spencer, 521
 "Louis Veuillot," by Brown, 1026
 "Love and the American Delinquent," by Schlossman, 290
 Loveman, Brian, "Struggle in the Countryside: Politics and Rural Labor in Chile, 1919-1973," 850
 Lovett, A. W., "Philip II and Mateo Vázquez de Leca: The Government of Spain (1572-1592)," 456
 Low, Alfred D., "The Sino-Soviet Dispute: An Analysis of the Polemics," 1232

- Lowe, Peter, "Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War: A Study of British Policy in East Asia, 1937-1941," 1018
- Lowe, Richard G., and Randolph B. Campbell, "Wealth and Power in Antebellum Texas," 525
- Lowenthal, Mark M. (R), 734
- Lowitt, Richard (R), 1110
- "The Loyalist Mind," by Ferling, 1084
- "The Loyalists of Revolutionary Delaware," by Hancock, 1338
- Lubove, Roy (R), 969
- Lucas, Stephen E., "Portents of Rebellion: Rhetoric and Revolution in Philadelphia, 1765-76," 269; (R), 1336
- Luce, T. J., "Livy: The Composition of His History," 1236
- "Lucius Polk Brown and Progressive Food and Drug Control," by Wolfe, 1355
- Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm, 194
- Ludwig Dehio," by Pistone, 466
- Ludz, Peter Christian, "Die DDR zwischen Ost und West: Politische Analysen 1961 bis 1976," 471
- Lukes, Edward A., "De Witt Colony of Texas," 274
- "Les Lumières en Hongrie, en Europe Centrale, et en Europe Orientale: Actes du Troisième Colloque de Mátzafüred, 28 septembre-2 octobre 1975" (F), 1139
- Lundquist, Carl Lennart, "Council, King and Estates in Sweden, 1713-1714," 1276
- Luther, Martin: Baylor, "Action and Person," 185; Johnson, "Psychohistory and Religion," 463
- "Luxury," by Sekora, 996
- "Lying-In," by Wertz and Wertz, 1321
- Lynch, Joseph H. (R), 143
- Lynn, Kenneth S., "A Divided People," 268
- Lyon, E. Wilson, "The History of Pomona College, 1887-1969," 1351
- Lyon, William H. (R), 519
- "Maaseutuväestön varallisuusolot ja luottosuhteet Sisä-Suomessa elinkeinoelämän murroskaudella v. 1850-1914," by Markkanen, 1276
- McAuliffe, Mary S. (R), 1367
- McAuliffe, Mary Sperling, "Crisis on the Left: Cold War Politics and American Liberals, 1947-1954," 1366
- McCagg, William O., Jr. (R), 716; (R), 215
- McCall, Daniel F. (R), 780
- McCalla, Douglas (R), 843
- McCarthy, G. Michael, "Hour of Trial: The Conservation Conflict in Colorado and the West, 1891-1907," 287
- McCarthy, John, "Australia and Imperial Defence, 1918-1939: A Study in Air and Sea Power," 509
- McClelland, Charles E. (R), 466
- McClure, Arthur F. (R), 1120
- McCormack, Gavan, "Chang Tso-Lin in Northeast China, 1911-1928: China, Japan, and the Manchurian Idea," 1074
- McCormack, A. Ross, "Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919," 842
- McCormick, Richard P. *See* Ellis, 862
- McCormmach, Russell, and Lewis Pyenson, editors, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences" (F), 568
- McCracken, John, "Politics and Christianity in Malawi, 1875-1940: The Impact of the Livingstonia Mission in the Northern Province," 500
- McCue, George, editor, "Music in American Society, 1776-1976: From Puritan Hymn to Synthesizer" (F), 314
- McCullough, David, "The Path between the Seas: The Creation of the Panama Canal, 1870-1914," 539
- McCully, Bruce T. *See* Fowler, 1396
- "The McCully Report," edited by Von Doenhoff, 786
- McCusker, John J. (R), 512
- McDonagh, Oliver, "Early Victorian Government, 1830-1870," 164
- MacDonald, Charles B., and Anthony Cave Brown, "The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb," 836
- MacDonald, David J. (R), 136
- McDonough, James Lee, "Shiloh—in Hell before Night," 1347
- McGeoch, Lyle A. (R), 731
- McGovern, James R. (R), 537
- McIntyre, W. David, "The Commonwealth of Nations: Origins and Impact, 1869-1971," 975
- MacIsaac, David, "Strategic Bombing in World War Two: The Story of the United States Strategic Bombing Survey," 295
- McKale, Donald M., "The Swastika Outside Germany," 1288
- MacKay, Angus, "Spain in the Middle Ages: From Frontier to Empire, 1000-1500," 1240
- McKay, Derek, "Prince Eugene of Savoy," 1051
- McKee, Delber L., "Chinese Exclusion versus the Open Door Policy, 1900-1906: Clashes over China Policy in the Roosevelt Era," 288
- MacKendrick, Paul (R), 979
- McKenna, J. W. (R), 157
- MacKenzie, David (R), 1300
- MacKenzie, Jeanne, and Norman MacKenzie, "The Fabians," 729
- MacKenzie, Norman, and Jeanne MacKenzie, "The Fabians," 729
- McKerns, Joseph P. (R), 687
- MacKintosh, John P., editor, "British Prime Ministers in the Twentieth Century," volume 1, "Balfour to Chamberlain," 1017
- McKitterick, Rosamond, "The Frankish Church and the Carolingian Reforms, 789-895," 414
- McLaughlin, Charles Capen, and Charles E. Beveridge, editors, "The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted," volume 1, "The Formative Years, 1822 to 1852," 807
- MacLear, J. F. (R), 797
- McLellan, David S. (R), 298; (R), 1363
- McLeod, W. Reynolds, and Donovan H. Bond, editors, "Newsletters to Newspapers: Eighteenth-Century Journalism," 687
- McLoughlin, William G. (R), 1345
- McManis, Douglas R. (R), 261
- MacMillan, D. S. (R), 725
- McShane, Roger B. (R), 409
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, "Napoleon and the Restoration of the Bourbons," edited by Joseph Hamburger, 1255
- Macias, Anna (R), 304
- Mackie, Euan W., "Science and Society in Prehistoric Britain," 981
- Maddox, Robert J., "The Unknown War with Russia: Wilson's Siberian Intervention," 541
- Maddux, Thomas R. (R), 1107
- "Madison's Battery Workers," by Zieger, 551
- Maehl, William H. (R), 190
- Maehl, William Harvey (R), 750
- Magdol, Edward, "A Right to the Land: Essays on the Freedmen's Community," 813
- "Magnateria polska epoki saskiej," by Zielińska, 1060
- Magnússon, Sigurdur A., "Northern Sphinx: Iceland and the Icelanders from the Settlement to the Present," 461
- "Magyarország külpolitikája," by Juhász, 216
- Mahatma Gandhi and His Apostles," by Mehta, 1079
- Mair, Lucy, "African Kingdoms," 1066
- Makhno, Nestor, 491
- "The Making of Manchester Jewry, 1740-1875," by

- Williams, 721
 "Maksim Grek v Rossii," by Sinitsyna, 487
 Malyshev, M. O., "Oborona Petrograda i izgnanie nemetskikh okkupantov s severozapada v 1918 godu," 236
 "The Man Behind the Guns," by Longacre, 810
 "The Man Who Would Be Perfect," by Thomas, 275
 Mandaville, Jon E. (R), 1306
 Mandeville, Bernard, 1253
 Manheimer, Eric I. (R), 240
 Mann, Reinhard, and Heinrich Best, editors, "Quantitative Methoden in der historisch-sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung," 1036
 Manning, Roberta T. (R), 489
 Mao, Tse-tung, 1317
 "Mao Tse-tung in the Scales of History," edited by Wilson, 784
 Marcaccio, Michael D., "The Hapgoods: Three Earnest Brothers," 1111
 "Marceau Pivert et le pivertisme," by Joubert, 452
 Marcopoulos, George J. (R), 1293
 Marcou, Lilly, "Le Kominform: Le communisme de guerre froide," 716
 Marcus, Maeva, "Truman and the Steel Seizure Case: The Limits of Presidential Power," 1120
 "Marcus Antonius," by Bengtson, 697
 "Marcus Crassus and the Late Roman Republic," by Ward, 980
 Margaretten, Selma, and José Rubia Barcia, editors, "Américo Castro and the Meaning of Spanish Civilization," 1031
 Margolin, Jean-Claude, editor, "L'Avènement des temps modernes," 994
 Marguerat, Philippe, "Le III^e Reich et le pétrole roumain, 1938-1940: Contribution à l'étude de la pénétration économique allemande dans les Balkans à la veille et au début de la Seconde Guerre mondiale," 483
 Margulies, Herbert F., "Senator Lenroot of Wisconsin: A Political Biography, 1900-1929," 1110
 Marin, Anton. See Neamtu, 212
 Maritime history: Alperin, "Custodians of the Coast," 1107; Pethick, "First Approaches to the Northwest Coast," 796; Ponko, "Ships, Seas, and Scientists," 273; Quinn, "North America from Earliest Discovery to First Settlements," 261; Safford, "Wilsonian Maritime Diplomacy," 1112; Simpson, "War, Strategy, and Maritime Power" (F), 853
 Marius, Richard (R), 463
 Markkanen, Erkki, "Maaseutuväestön varallisuusolot ja luottosuhteet Sisä-Suomessa elinkeino elämän murroskaudella v. 1850-1914," 1276
 Marrus, Michael R. (R), 1026
 Marshall, J. D. (R), 1251
 Martin, B. G., "Muslim Brotherhoods in Nineteenth-Century Africa," 246
 Martin, Benjamin, 430
 Martin, Benjamin F. (R), 177
 Martin, Calvin (R), 563
 Martin, James Kirby (R), 1337
 Martin, John Bartlow, "Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson," 559
 Martin, Phyllis M., and Patrick O'Meara, editors, "Africa" (F), 1141
 Martin, Rex, "Historical Explanation: Re-enactment and Practical Inference," 1218
 Martínez, Alfonso L. García. See Bray, 307
 Martínez-Alier, Juan, "Haciendas, Plantations and Collective Farms: Agrarian Class Societies—Cuba and Peru," 309
 Marty, Martin E. (R), 263
 Marx, Eleanor, 167
 Marxism: Berger, "Engels, Armies, and Revolution," 997; Draper, "Karl Marx's Theory of Revolution," 407; Gallie, "Philosophers of Peace and War," 1226; Kelley, *The Metaphysics of Law*, 350-67; Seliger, "The Marxist Conception of Ideology," 977; Sher, "Praxis," 1295; Tökei, "Zur marxistischen Geschichtstheorie," 406
 "The Marxist Conception of Ideology," by Seliger, 977
 Marzik, Thomas D., and Randall M. Miller, editors, "Immigrants and Religion in Urban America," 819
 Maser, Werner. See Heydrich, 198
 "The Masks of Orthodoxy," by Benes, 1330
 Mason, Bernard (R), 270
 "Masonería, Iglesia e Ilustración," by Ferrer Benimeli, 421
 "The Master Architects," by Werking, 287
 "Masters without Slaves," by Roark, 529
 "Material Culture and the Study of American Life," edited by Quimby (F), 1388
 Mathews, Donald G., "Religion in the Old South," 516
 Mattheisen, Donald J. (R), 1281
 "Sir Matthew Nathan," by Haydon, 169
 "Maverick Republican in the Old North State," by Crow and Durden, 1110
 Maxim the Greek, 487
 Maxwell, Kenneth (R), 851
 May, Arthur J., "A History of the University of Rochester, 1850-1962," edited and abridged by Lawrence Eliot Klein, 1101
 May, Henry F. (R), 1084
 Mayer, Kurt B. (R), 201
 Mayhew, Henry, 1258
 Mazuzan, George T., "Warren R. Austin at the U.N., 1946-1953," 298
 Meacham, Standish (R), 168; "A Life Apart: The English Working Class, 1890-1914," 438
 Mead, Sidney E., "The Old Religion in the Brave New World: Reflections on the Relation between Christendom and the Republic," 263
 Meany, Neville, "A History of Australian Defence and Foreign Policy, 1901-23," volume 1, "The Search for Security in the Pacific, 1901-14," 790; (R), 509
 Medalen, Charles (R), 707
 "Mediaeval French Bridges," by Boyer, 146
 Medical history: Beecher and Altschule, "Medicine at Harvard," 533; Branca, editor, "The Medicine Show" (F), 1138; Burke, "The Royal College of San Carlos," 458; Burrow, "Organized Medicine in the Progressive Era," 825; Colp, "To Be an Invalid," 435; Donnison, "Midwives and Medical Men," 165; Dowling, "Fighting Infection," 689; Hughes, "The Virus," 405; Lesky, "The Vienna Medical School of the 19th Century," 200; Richards and Woodward, editors, "Health Care and Popular Medicine in Nineteenth Century England," 165; Temkin, "The Double Face of Janus," 404; Walsh, "Doctors Wanted: No Women Need Apply," 286; Wolfe, "Lucius Polk Brown and Progressive Food and Drug Control," 1355
 "Medicine at Harvard," by Beecher and Altschule, 533
 "The Medicine Show," edited by Branca (F), 1138
 "The Medieval City," edited by Miskimin, *et al.*, 982
 "Medieval Foundations of Renaissance Humanism," by Ullmann, 418
 "Medieval French Literature and Law," by Bloch, 701
 "Medieval Heresy," by Lambert, 142
 "The Mediterranean Theater of Operations," by Fisher, 553
 Mehra, Parshotam, "Tibetan Polity, 1904-37: The Conflict between the 13th Dalai Lama and the 9th Panchen," 255
 Mehta, Ved, "Mahatma Gandhi and His Apostles," 1079

- Meier, August, and Elliott Rudwick, "Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience," 280
- Meinig, D. W., *The Continuous Shaping of America: A Prospectus for Geographers and Historians* (Forum), 1186
- Meissner, W. W., and Nelson H. Minnich, *The Character of Erasmus*, 598-624
- Meister, Dick, and Anne Loftis, "A Long Time Coming: The Struggle to Unionize America's Farm Workers," 552
- Mejcher, Helmut, "Imperial Quest for Oil: Iraq, 1910-1928," 1307
- "Melanchthon's *Christum Cognoscere*," by Quere, 1038
- Melder, Keith E., "Beginnings of Sisterhood: The American Woman's Rights Movement, 1800-1850," 806
- Melendy, H. Brett, "Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians," 821
- Mellander, Gustavo A. *See* Bray, 307
- Mellini, Peter, "Sir Eldon Gorst: The Overshadowed Proconsul," 1012
- Melink, Machteld J. (R), 135
- Melosi, Martin V., "The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946," 1361
- "Mémoires d'un compagnon," by Perdiguer, introduction by Faure, 1269
- "The Memoirs of Earl Warren," by Warren, 838
- "Memoirs of the Polish Baroque," edited and translated by Leach, 484
- De Mémil, Lois Pattison, "Who Speaks for Europe? The Vision of Charles De Gaulle," 1030
- Mennel, Robert M. (R), 290
- Menning, Bruce W. (R), 132
- "Merchants, Mandarins, and Modern Enterprise in Ch'ing China," by Chan, 252
- "Merchants and Merchandise," by Ball, 1245
- Merezhkovsky, Dmitrii Sergeevich, 234
- Merk, Frederick (deceased), 1152
- Merritt, Raymond H. (R), 1096
- Merton, Robert K., and Jerry Gaston, editors, "The Sociology of Science in Europe," 1001
- Meserve, Walter J., "An Emerging Entertainment: The Drama of the American People to 1828," 1323
- "Les métamorphoses de la fête en Provence," by Vovelle, 176
- The Metaphysics of Law*, by Kelley, 350-67
- "Metodologia e insegnamento della storia," by Catalano, 131
- Mexican Revolution: Gilderhus, "Diplomacy and Revolution," 1378
- "Mexico in Crisis," by Hellman, 1379
- "Mexico's Miguel Caldera," by Powell, 1377
- Meyer, Georg, and Heinz Hürten, editors, "Adjutant im preussischen Kriegsministerium, Juni 1918 bis Oktober 1919: Aufzeichnungen des Hauptmanns Gustav Böhm," 749
- Meyer, Michael A. (R), 746
- Meyer, Mireille. *See* Vovelle, 176
- Meyer, Roy W., "The Village Indians of the Upper Missouri: The Mandans, Hidatsas, and Arikaras," 523
- Meyer, Michael, "Several More Lives to Live: Thoreau's Political Reputation in America," 522
- "Michel's Poetic Vision," by Kaplan, 1025
- Michelson, Paul E. (R), 212
- Middleton, Charles Ronald, "The Administration of British Foreign Policy, 1782-1846," 723
- Middleton, Lucy, editor, "Women in the Labour Movement: The British Experience," foreword by James Callaghan, 440
- Midelfort, H. C. Erik (R), 186; (R), 968
- "Midwives and Medical Men," by Donnison, 165
- "Między mieczem głodem i dżumą," by Dziubiński, 1311
- Mikhailov, M. I., "Bor'ba protiv bakunizma v I Internationale," 713
- Mikus, Joseph A., "Slovakia and the Slovaks," 768
- Millburn, Josephine F., "British Business and Ghanaian Independence," 1313
- Milenkovitch, Michael M. (R), 211
- Miles, Edwin A. (R), 1088
- The Miles Literatus in Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century England: How Rare a Phenomenon?*, by Ralph V. Turner, 928-45
- "The Military and Politics in Modern Times," by Perlmutter, 133
- The Military Class and the French Monarchy in the Late Middle Ages*, by John Bell Henneman, 946-65
- "The Military Coup d'Etat as a Political Process," by Fitch, 847
- Military history: Baxter, "Servants of the Sword," 735; Betts, "Soldiers, Statesmen, and Cold War Crises," 1367; Bhatia, editor, "Military History of British India," 1260; Bond, "Liddell Hart," 1262; Boyd, "The Soviet Air Force since 1918," 1063; Brown and MacDonald, editors, "The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb," 836; Brown, "Drop Shot," 836; Callahan, "The Worst Disaster," 791; Coox, "The Anatomy of a Small War," 504; Duffy, "Austerlitz, 1805," 423; Granatstein and Hitsman, "Broken Promises," 564; Harries-Jenkins, "The Army in Victorian Society," 166; Heller, "The Korean War," 1120; Henneman, *The Military Class and the French Monarchy in the Late Middle Ages*, 946-65; Hillgruber, "Deutsche Grossmacht- und Weltpolitik im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," 748; Homze, "Arming the Luftwaffe," 196; Kennett, "The French Forces in America," foreword by Godechot, 1269; Kinnard, "The War Managers," 837; Kluge, "Soldatenräte und Revolution," 469; Kopperman, "Braddock at the Monongahela," 268; Lebra, "Japanese-Trained Armies in Southeast Asia," 787; Leonard, "Above the Battle," 1326; McCarthy, "Australia and Imperial Defence," 509; Maddox, "The Unknown War with Russia," 541; Milward, "War, Economy and Society," 408; Nevskii, "The Appeal That Was Never Made," 1000; Perlmutter, "The Military and Politics in Modern Times," 133; Porshnev, "Tridtsatiletniaia voina i vstuplenie v n ee Shvetsii i Moskovskogo gosudarstva," 997; Preston, "The Defence of the Undefended Border," 1373; Rürup, editor, "Arbeiter- und Soldatenräte im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet," 469; Schulte, "Die deutsche Armee," 1044; Shay, "British Rearmament in the Thirties," 443; Skelley, "The Victorian Army at Home," 1261; Smaldone, "Warfare in the Sokoto Caliphate," 1312; Teitler, "The Genesis of the Professional Officers' Corps," 422; Van Creveld, "Supplying War," 970; Von Doenhoff, "The McCully Report," 786; Walton, "Fearless and Free," 808; Whittam, "The Politics of the Italian Army," 206
- "Military History of British India," edited by Bhatia, 1260
- "The Military in Greek Politics," by Papacosma, 1056
- "Military Necessity and Civil Rights Policy," by Berry, 1348
- "Military Regimes in Africa," by Gutteridge, 247
- Miliutin, Nikolai, 1299
- Millar, Fergus, "The Emperor in the Roman World (31 BC-AD 337)," 696
- Millburn, John R., "Benjamin Martin: Author, Instrument-maker, and 'Country Showman'," 430
- Miller, David H. (R), 230
- Miller, David Harry (R), 414; (R), 988
- Miller, Douglas T., and Marion Nowak, "The Fifties:

- "The Way We Really Were," 301
- Miller, Hubert J., "La iglesia y el estado en tiempo de Justo Rufino Barrios," translated by Jorge Lujan Muñoz, 846
- Miller, I. S., et al., editors, "Ocherki revoliutsionnykh svyazei narodov Rossii i Polshi, 1815-1917," 1061
- Miller, James (R), 227; (R), 484; (R), 1060
- Miller, John, "James II: A Study in Kingship," 1251
- Miller, John Chester, "The Wolf by the Ears: Thomas Jefferson and Slavery," 802
- Miller, Joseph C. (R), 434
- Miller, Martin A. (R), 232
- Miller, Randall M., and Thomas D. Marzik, editors, "Immigrants and Religion in Urban America," 819; (R), 1341
- Miller, Sally M. (R), 1325
- Millett, Richard, "Guardians of the Dynasty: A History of the U.S. Created Guardia Nacional de Nicaragua and the Somoza Family," introduction by Miguel D'Escoto, 847
- Mills, Gary B., "The Forgotten People: Cane River's Creoles of Color," 1091
- Millward, Alan S., and S. B. Saul, "The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe, 1850-1914," 712; "War, Economy and Society, 1939-1945," 408
- "Minas Gerais in the Brazilian Federation," by Wirth, 1135
- "The Mind of William Paley," by Lemahieu, 162
- "A Mine to Make a Mine," by King, 1105
- Miners, N. J. (R), 248
- "Miners, Quarrymen and Slateworkers," edited by Samuel, 439
- Minihan, Janet, "The Nationalization of Culture: The Development of State Subsidies to the Arts in Great Britain," 444
- Minnich, Nelson H., and W. W. Meissner, *The Character of Erasmus*, 598-624
- "Miracles and Pilgrims," by Finucane, 1238
- Mironov, B. N., and Z. V. Stepanov, "Istorik i matematika (Matematicheskie metody v istoricheskom issledovanii)," 688
- Mirsky, Jeanette, "Sir Aurel Stein: Archaeological Explorer," 250
- Miskimin, Harry A. (R), 704
- Miskimin, Harry A., et al., editors, "The Medieval City," 982
- Mitchell, Robert D., "Commercialism and Frontier: Perspectives on the Early Shenandoah Valley," 794
- "El mito de Juárez en México," by Weeks, 305
- Mitrofanova, A. V., and G. A. Kumanev, editors, "Istoriografiia sovetskogo tyila perioda Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny: Sbornik statei" (F), 1387
- Mittmann, Ursula, "Fraktion und Partei: Ein Vergleich von Zentrum und Sozial-demokratie im Kaiserreich," 191
- "Modèles et moyens de la réflexion politique au XVIII^e siècle," volume 1, "Recits de voyages et decouvertes du monde: Moyens de diffusion: Gazettes, brochures, chansons, discours, bibliothèques . . ." (F), 1386
- Modell, John (R), 1353
- "Modern European Thought," by Baumer, 705
- "The Modernization of French Jewry," by Albert, 1026
- Moir, Thomas L. (R), 718
- Mokyr, Joel, "Industrialization in the Low Countries, 1795-1850," 776
- Molony, John N., "The Emergence of Political Catholicism in Italy: Partito Popolare, 1919-1926," 207
- "Monastyrskie krest'iane Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," by Bulygin, 1297
- Monck, George, 428
- "Le monde ottoman des Balkans," by Beldiceanu, 765
- Money, John, "Experience and Identity: Birmingham and the West Midlands, 1760-1800," 1253
- "Monmouth's Rebels," by Earle, 1005
- Monnier, Luc, "Étude sur les origines de la Guerre de Crimée," 1246
- Montagno, George L. (R), 788
- Monter, E. William (R), 462
- Monter, William E., "Witchcraft in France and Switzerland: The Borderlands during the Reformation," 151
- Montesquieu, "The Spirit of Laws," with a translation of "An Essay on Causes Affecting Minds and Characters," edited by David Wallace Carrithers, 1024
- "Montesquieu and the Old Regime," by Hulliung, 735
- Montgomery, David (R), 283
- "Montrose, for Covenant and King," by Cowan, 428
- Moore, David Cresap, "The Politics of Deference: A Study of the Mid-nineteenth Century English Political System," 162; (R), 165
- Moore, Doris Langley, "Ada, Countess of Lovelace: Byron's Legitimate Daughter," 1011
- Moore, R. L., "The Origins of European Dissent," 698
- Moore, R. Laurence, "In Search of White Crows: Spiritualism, Parapsychology, and American Culture," 1104
- Moore, William Howard (R), 560
- Morgan, Anne Hodges, "Robert S. Kerr: The Senate Years," 837
- Morgan, David W. (R), 1043
- Morgan, John S., "Robert Fulton," 805
- Mori, Giorgio, "Il capitalismo industriale in Italia: Processo d'industrializzazione e storia d'Italia," 763
- Mori, Giorgio, editor, "L'industrializzazione in Italia (1861-1900)," 764
- Mork, Gordon R. (R), 189
- Morley, Charles (R), 223
- Morris, Robert, 1340
- Morris, Roger, "Uncertain Greatness: Henry Kissinger and American Foreign Policy," 1123
- Morris, William, 168
- Morrow, John H., Jr. (R), 196
- Morse, Edward L. (R), 1030
- Morsey, Rudolf. *See* Hofmann, 752
- Morsey, Rudolf. *See* Stehkämper, Hugo, 751
- Mortimer, Joanne Stafford (R), 193
- Morton, Desmond (R), 1373
- "Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution," by Everest, 1339
- "Moskva, 1917-4," by Grunt, 236
- Mosbacher, Eric. *See* Hillel, 198
- Moshammer, Alden A. (R), 137
- "The Movement for Greek Independence, 1770-1821," edited and translated by Clogg, 209
- Mrozek, Donald J. (R), 835
- Mühsam, Erich, 1283
- Müller, Paul J., editor, "Die Analyse prozess-produzierter Daten," 1036
- Müller-Link, Horst, "Industrialisierung und Aussenpolitik: Preussen-Deutschland und das Zarenreich von 1860 bis 1890," 1042
- Müth, Reinhard, "Studentische Emanzipation und staatliche Repression: Die politische Bewegung der Tübinger Studenten im Vormärz, insbesondere von 1825 bis 1837," 1041
- Muffett, David (R), 495
- Mularczyk, Jerzy, "Dobór i rola świadków w dokumentach śląskich do końca XIII wieku," 990
- Mulholland, Daniel (R), 237
- Muller, William D., "The Kept Men? The First Century of Trade Union Representation in the British House of Commons, 1874-1975," 1015

- Mundy, John H. (R), 142
 Mungello, David E., "Leibniz and Confucianism: The Search for Accord," 1040
 Muñoz, Jorge Lujan. *See* Miller, 846
 Munro, Donald J., "The Concept of Man in Contemporary China," 785
 Munz, Peter, "The Shapes of Time: A New Look at the Philosophy of History," 684
 Murphey, Rhoads, "The Outsiders: The Western Experience in India and China," 249
 Murphy, Orville T. (R), 1269
 Murphy, Paul L. (R), 1370
 "A Muse for the Masses," by Donakowski, 1248
 "The Muses' Concord," by Jensen, 710
 Music: Clarke, "Essays on American Music," 523; Colls, "The Collier's Rant," 440; Donakowski, "A Muse for the Masses," 1248; Jensen, "The Muses' Concord," 710; McCue, "Music in American Society" (F), 314; Oakley, "The Devil's Music," 815
 "Music in American Society," edited by McCue (F), 314
 "Muslim Brotherhoods in Nineteenth-Century Africa," by Martin, 246
 Mussolini, Benito, 1290
 "Mussolini as Empire-Building," by Robertson, 1290
 Myers, Constance Ashton (R), 829
 "Mysł historyczna polskiego Oświęcienia," by Grabski, 485
 "Mysticism and the Early South German-Austrian Anabaptist Movement," by Packull, 1278
 "The Myth of the Lazy Native," by Alatas, 258

 Nackman, Mark E. (R), 274
 Naff, Thomas, and Roger Owen, editors, "Studies in Eighteenth Century Islamic History," 1306
 Nagy-Talavera, Nicholas M. (R), 426
 Naidis, Mark (R), 732
 Naimark, Norman M. (R), 225
 Naipaul, V. S., "India: A Wounded Civilization," 1079
 "Nakahara," by Smith, 785
 "Napoleon and the Restoration of the Bourbons," by Macaulay, 1255
 Napoleon I: Hammer and Hartman, editors, "Le Bonapartisme" (F), 1138
 Narochitskii, A. L., *et al.*, editors, "Istoricheskaia Geografiia Rossii, XII-nachalo XX v.: Sbornik statei k 70-letiiu professora Liubomira Grigor'evicha Beskrovnogo" (F), 1140
 "La nascita del mondo moderno in Asia Orientale," by Borsa, 975
 Nash, Gerald D. (R), 283
 Nathan, Matthew, 169
 Nathans, Sydney (R), 272
 National Trust for Historic Preservation, "America's Forgotten Architecture," 262
 Nationalism: Chlebowczyk, "Procesy narodotwórcze we wschodniej Europie środkowej w dobie kapitalizmu," 1055; Clogg, "The Movement for Greek Independence, 1770-1821," 209; Ferguson, "Scotland's Relations with England," 446; Haddad and Ochsenwald, editors, "Nationalism in a Non-National State," 493; Ipatova, "Patrioticheskoe dvizhenie na iuge Kitaia v 40-e gody XIX v.," 252; Jelavich and Jelavich, "The Establishment of the Balkan National States," 1292; Joseph, "Radical Nationalism in Cameroun," 1313; Karaman, editor, "Zur Geschichte der Burgenländischen Kroaten," 1289; Kushner, "The Rise of Turkish Nationalism," 1065; Lafaye, "Quetzalcóatl and Guadalupe," foreword by Paz, translated by Keen, 1128; Pascu, *et al.*, "Independența României," 481; Porath, "The Palestinian Arab National Movement," volume 2, "1929-1939," 1308; Reece, "The Bretons against France," 454; Rogel, "The Slovenes and Yugoslavism," 480; Seton-Watson, "Nations and States," 972; Skowronek, "Polityka bałkańska hotelu Lambert," 1055; Smith, "Nationalist Movements," 974; Vyšný, "Neo-Slavism and the Czechs, 1898-1914," 218
 "Nationalism in a Non-National State," edited by Haddad and Ochsenwald, 493
 "Nationalist Movements," edited by Smith, 974
 "The Nationalization of Culture," by Minihan, 444
 "Nationalsozialismus und Antike," by Rosemann, 1287
 "Nations and States," by Seton-Watson, 972
 "Natsionalizatsiia promyshlennosti v Tatarii (1917-1921)," by Nazipova, 238
 Naval history: Courtemanche, "No Need of Glory," 1262; Garitee, "The Republic's Private Navy," 805; Hooper, *et al.*, "The United States Navy and the Vietnam Conflict," volume 1, "The Setting of the Stage to 1959," 561; Leutze, "Bargaining for Supremacy," 832
 Naylor, John F. (R), 443
 Nazipova, K. A., "Natsionalizatsiia promyshlennosti v Tatarii (1917-1921)," 238
 Nazism and Nazi Germany: Adam, "Hochschule und Nationalsozialismus," with a supplement by Setzler, "Die Tübinger Studentenfrequenz im Dritten Reich," 1046; Beyerchen, "Scientists under Hitler," 756; Emerson, "The Rhineland Crisis," 715; Foot, "Resistance: European Resistance to Nazism," 154; Gillingham, "Belgian Business in the Nazi New Order," 1036; Goebbels, "Tagebücher, 1945," introduction by Hochhuth, 1049; Heydrich, "Leben mit einem Kriegsverbrecher," 198; Hillel and Henry, "Of Pure Blood," 198; Homze, "Arming the Luftwaffe," 196; Jacobsen, "Von der Strategie der Gewalt zur Politik der Friedenssicherung," 197; Rosemann, "Nationalsozialismus und Antike," 1287; McKale, "The Swastika Outside Germany," 1288; Marguerat, "Le III^e Reich et le pétrole roumain," 483; Pommerin, "Das Dritte Reich und Lateinamerika," 197; Speier, "Die Angestellten vor dem Nationalsozialismus," 1046; Steinberg, "Sabers and Brown Shirts," 752; Steinert, "Hitler's War and the Germans," 757; Umbreit, "Deutsche Militärverwaltungen 1938/39," 1047; "Weltanschauungskampf im Dritten Reich," by Baumgärtner, 1287
 Neamtu, Vasile, "La technique de la production céréalière en Valachie et en Moldavie jusqu'au XVIII^e siècle," translated by Anton Marin, 212
 Neatby, H. Blair (R), 564
 Necheles, Ruth F. (R), 422
 Nekrasov, G. A., "Rol' Rossii v evropeiskoi mezhdunarodnoi politike, 1725-1739 gg.," 230
 Nelli, Humbert S., "The Business of Crime: Italians and Syndicate Crime in the United States," 300
 Nelson, Paul David (R), 270
 "Nemesis at Potsdam," by De Zayas, 155
 Nenner, Howard, "By Colour of Law: Legal Culture and Constitutional Politics in England, 1660-1689," 429
 "Neo-Slavism and the Czechs, 1898-1914," by Vyšný, 218
 "Neofit Rilski i novobŭlgarskata kultura," by Radkova, 214
 Nettleship, Lois (R), 730
 Neu, Irene D. (R), 1106
 Neuenschwander-Schindler, Heidi, "Das Gespräch über Calvin: Frankreich, 1685-1870. Historiographische Variationen zu einem interkonfessionellen Thema," 450
 Neuloh, Otto, editor, "Soziale Innovation und sozialer

- Konflikt," 691
 Neuman, Robert P. (R), 153
 Nevakivi, Jukka, "The Appeal That Was Never Made: The Allies, Scandinavia and the Finnish Winter War, 1939-1940," 1000
 "The New Economic History of the Railways," by O'Brien, 1227
 "The New Humanism," by Hoeveler, 543
 "The New Jerusalem," by Bikle, 257
 Newcomen, Thomas, 620
 Newman, Edgar Leon (R), 176
 Newman, Gerald (R), 1255
 "Newsletters to Newspapers," edited by Bond and McLeod, 687
 Newspapers and periodicals: Blake, "Caxton: England's First Publisher," 157; Bond and McLeod, editors, "Newsletters to Newspapers," 687; Cerf, "At Random," 831; Doudna, "Concerned about the Planet," 1367; Feldblum, "The American Catholic Press and the Jewish State," 1358; Hall, "Scandal, Sensation and Social Democracy," 1043; Hofmann, "Journalist in Republik, Diktatur und Besatzungszeit," compiled with an introduction by Morsey, 752; Norton, "Religious Newspapers in the Old Northwest to 1861," 519; Roberts, "The Washington Post," 830; Smith, "The Press, Politics, and Patronage," 518; Sösemann, "Das Ende der Weimarer Republik in der Kritik demokratischer Publizisten," 196
 Newton, Ronald C., "German Buenos Aires, 1900-1933: Social Change and Cultural Crisis," 1134
 Nicholas, David (R), 416
 "Nicholas Rubakin," by Senn, 1302
 "Niels Juel," by Barford, 183
 Nielson, David Gordon, "Black Ethos: Northern Urban Negro Life and Thought, 1890-1930," 1112
 "Niemy w Poznanskiem," edited by Trzeciakowski, 224
 "Nikolai Miliutin," by Lincoln, 1299
 "1914-1918," edited by Fridenson, 178
 Nish, Ian, "Japanese Foreign Policy, 1869-1942: Kasumigaseki to Miyakezaka," 255
 "No Need of Glory," by Courtemanche, 1262
 Noble, David F., "America by Design: Science, Technology, and the Rise of Corporate Capitalism," 817
 Noble, Thomas F. X. (R), 148
 Noe, Sydney P., and Fred S. Kleiner, "The Early Cistophoric Coinage," 136
 Noll, Mark A., "Christians in the American Revolution," 1337
 Nolte, Josef, *et al.*, editors, "Kontinuität und Umbruch: Theologie und Frömmigkeit in Flugschriften und Kleinliteratur an der Wende vom 15. zum 16. Jahrhundert" (F), 1386
 Noonan, John T., Jr., "The Antelope: The Ordeal of the Recaptured Africans in the Administrations of James Monroe and John Quincy Adams," 515; "Persons and Masks of the Law: Cardozo, Holmes, Jefferson, and Wythe as Makers of the Masks," 1117
 Norris, R. A., Jr. (R), 411
 "North America from Earliest Discovery to First Settlements," by Quinn, 261
 "Northern Sphinx," by Magnusson, 461
 Norton, Wesley, "Religious Newspapers in the Old Northwest to 1861: A History, Bibliography, and Record of Opinion," 519
 Novak, Bogdan C. (R), 480; (R), 1000
 Novak, Steven J., "The Rights of Youth: American Colleges and Student Revolt, 1798-1815," 272
 Nowak, C. M. (R), 226
 Nowak, Marion, and Douglas T. Miller, "The Fifties: The Way We Really Were," 301
 Noyes, John Humphrey, 275
 "Nubia," by Adams, 1233
 "Nugae Curialium," by Türk, 416
 Nye, Robert A. (R), 738
 Oakley, Giles, "The Devil's Music: A History of the Blues," 815
 Oates, Stephen B. (R), 1347
 "Oborona Petrograda i izgnanie nemetskikh okkupantov s severozapada v 1918 godu," by Malyshev, 236
 O'Brien, Bickford (R), 230
 O'Brien, Charles (R), 473
 O'Brien, Charles H. (R), 711
 O'Brien, Patrick, "The New Economic History of the Railways," 1227
Obstacles to Economic Growth in Nineteenth-Century Mexico, by Coatsworth, 80-100
 O'Callaghan, Joseph F. (R), 1241
 "Oceania and Beyond," edited by King (F), 313
 "Ocherki revoliutsionnykh svyazei narodov Rossii i Polshi, 1815-1917," edited by Miller, *et al.*, 1061
 Ochs, George (R), 1260
 Ochsenwald, William, and William W. Haddad, editors, "Nationalism in a Non-National State: The Dissolution of the Ottoman Empire," 493
 "Octavius Brooks Frothingham," by Caruthers, 285
 O'Day, Rosemary, and Felicity Heal, editors, "Church and Society in England: Henry VIII to James I," 158
 "Of Pure Blood," by Hillel and Henry, 198
 Offner, Arnold A. (R), 832
 Ogilby, John, 1005
 Ogilvie, R. M., "Early Rome and the Etruscans," 138
 "Oglala Religion," by Powers, 795
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, 267
 "Oglethorpe in America," by Spalding, 267
 Ogot, B. A., editor, "Kenya before 1900: Eight Regional Studies," 1314
 O'Kelly, M. J. (R), 981
 "Okupacja pruska i konspiracje rewolucyjne w Warszawie," by Kosim, 223
 Ōkura Shō Zaisai Shi Shitsu Hen, "Shōwa zaisai shi: Shūsen kara kōwa made," volume 3, "Dai san kan Amerika no taiichi senryō seisaku," 506
 "Old Mobile," by Higginbotham, 1333
 "The Old Religion in the Brave New World," by Mead, 263
 "Old Roots in New Lands," edited by Pescatello (F), 314
 Oldson, William O. (R), 766
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 533; 807
 Olorunsola, Victor A. (R), 247; "Soldiers and Power: The Development Performance of the Nigerian Military Regime," 248
 Olson, James Stuart, "Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931-1933," 826
 Olson, Robert (R), 765
 O'Malley, William J. (R), 789
 O'Meara, Patrick, and Phyllis M. Martin, editors, "Africa" (F), 1141
 "On Hadrian's Wall," by Birley, 1236
 "On the Edge of Destruction," by Heller, 486
 "One Kind of Freedom," by Ransom and Sutch, 1349
 "Oncida Community Profiles," by Robertson, 522
 O'Neill, William L. (R), 973
 "Ocherki istorii dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii," edited by Filippov, *et al.* (F), 1141
 Orella y Unzué, José L. de, "Partidos políticos en el primer Renacimiento (1300-1450)," 995
 Oren, Laura (R), 1016
 "Organized Medicine in the Progressive Era," by Burrow, 825

- "Organizing for Peace," by Eichelberger, 833
 "The Origin and Resolution of an Urban Crisis," by Anderson, 1353
 "The Origins of British Bolshevism," by Challinor, 1014
 "The Origins of European Dissent," by Moore, 698
 "The Origins of Maya Civilization," edited by Adams, 1127
 "The Origins of the Crimean Alliance," by Saab, 1247
 "The Origins of the Marshall Plan," by Gimbel, 833
 Orlovsky, Daniel T. (R), 769
 Ormos, Mária, and Miklós Incze, "Európai fasizmusok, 1919-1939," 426
 "Orthodoxy and Nationality," by Hitchins, 482
 Orton, Lawrence D. (R), 424; (R), 1055; *See* Bakunin, 232
 Orzhekhovskii, I. V., *et al.*, editors, "Voprosy ekonomicheskoi i sotsial'no-politicheskoi istorii Rossii v XVIII-XIX vv.: Sbornik statei" (F), 1387
 Osborn, George (R), 810
 Osheim, Duane J. (R), 1243; "An Italian Lordship: The Bishopric of Lucca in the Late Middle Ages," 990
 Osur, Alan M., "Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II: The Problem of Race Relations," 555
 Oțetea, Andrei, "Pătrundera comertului românesc în circuitul internațional (în perioada de trecere de la feudalism la capitalism)," 1058
 "Otto Braun oder Preussens demokratische Sendung," by Schulze, 750
 "Out of the Shadows," by Douglas and Greenhous, 1374
 "The Outsiders," by Murphy, 249
 Owendale, Ritchie (R), 1018
 "The Overseas Chinese and the 1911 Revolution," by Hwang, 254
 Owen, Norman G. (R), 259
 Owen, Roger, and Thomas Naff, editors, "Studies in Eighteenth Century Islamic History," 1306
 Pachter, Henry (R), 1285
 Packull, Werner O., "Mysticism and the Early South German-Austrian Anabaptist Movement, 1525-1531," 1278
 Padden, R. C. (R), 1128
 Page, Walter Hines, 541
 Painting and sculpture: Benes, "Puritan Gravestone Art," 1330; Benes, "The Masks of Orthodoxy," 1330; Jensen, "The Muses' Concord," 710; Kitzinger, "Byzantine Art in the Making," 992; Steinberg, "Fra Girolamo Savonarola, Florentine Art, and Renaissance Historiography," 203; Tuomikoski-Leskela, "Taide ja politiika," 1277; Valkenier, "Russian Realist Art," 232; Vermeule, "Greek Sculpture and Roman Taste," 1235
 "Pakistan," by Barnds, *et al.*, edited by Ziring, *et al.*, 788
 Paleography: Hopp, "Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der letzten Attaliden," 409;
 "The Palestinian Arab National Movement," by Porath, volume 2, "1929-1939," 1308
 Paley, William, 162
 Palij, Michael, "The Anarchism of Nestor Makhno, 1918-1921: An Aspect of the Ukrainian Revolution," 491
 Palmer, R. R. *See* Dippel, 1280
 Palmer, Robert E. A. (R), 138
 Palmer, Robin, "Land and Racial Domination in Rhodesia," 781
 Palmer, Robin, and Neil Parsons, editors, "The Roots of Rural Poverty in Central and Southern Africa" (F), 1388
 "The Panama Canal," by LaFeber, 1371
 "The Panama Canal Controversy," by Ryan, 1371
 Pancake, John S., "1777: The Year of the Hangman," 270
Pancho-Villa and the Attack on Columbus, New Mexico, by Katz, 101-30
 Panikkar, K. M., "An Autobiography," translated by K. Krishnamurthy, 1080
 Panitch, Leo (R), 153; editor, "The Canadian State: Political Economy and Political Power," 1125
 Panter-Brick, Keith, editor, "Soldiers and Oil: The Political Transformation of Nigeria" (F), 1389
 Papacosma, S. Victor, "The Military in Greek Politics: The 1909 Coup d'Etat," 1056
 "The Papacy and the Levant," by Setton, 415
 Papen, Franz von, 195
 "The Papers of Adlai E. Stevenson," edited by Johnson, volume 7, "Continuing Education and the Unfinished Business of American Society, 1957-1961," 560
 "The Papers of Daniel Webster: Correspondence," edited by Wiltse, volume 1, "1798-1824," volume 2, "1825-1829," 272
 "The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted," volume 1, "The Formative Years," edited by McLaughlin and Beveridge, 807
 "Papers of John Adams," edited by Taylor, *et al.*, volume 1, "September 1755-October 1773," volume 2, "December 1773-April 1775," 1084
 "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," edited by Hemphill, volume 9, "1824-1825," 527
 "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," edited by Wilson and Hemphill, volume 10, "1825-1829," 1088
 "The Papers of Robert Morris," edited by Ferguson and Catanzariti, volume 3, "October 1, 1781-January 10, 1782," 1340
 "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," edited by Link, volume 23, "1911-1912," 1356
 "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," edited by Link, volume 24, "1912," 1356
 "Le Paradis des Femmes," by Lougee, 448
 Paravicini, Werner, "Guy de Brimeu: Der burgundische Staat und seine adlige Führungsschicht unter Karl dem Kühnen," 989
 Paret, Peter (R), 133; (R), 1228
 "The Parish Republic," by Jelinek, 218
 Park, Richard L. (R), 509
 "Park Maker," by Stevenson, 533
 Parker, Geoffrey, and Charles Wilson, editors, "An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History, 1500-1800," 1245
 "Parliament, Policy and Politics in the Reign of William III," by Horwitz, 718
 Parmet, Herbert S. (R), 562
 Parrini, Carl (R), 559
 Parsons, Neil, and Robin Palmer, editors, "The Roots of Rural Poverty in Central and Southern Africa" (F), 1388
 "Partidos políticos en el primer Renacimiento," by Orella y Unzué, 995
 Partner, Nancy F., "Serious Entertainments: The Writing of History in Twelfth-Century England," 986
 Partner, Peter, "Renaissance Rome, 1500-1559: A Portrait of a Society," 204
 Pascoe, Louis B. (R), 700
 Pascu, Ștefan, *et al.*, editors, "Independența României," 481
 Pasek, Jan Chryzostom, 484
 "Paston Letters and Papers of the Fifteenth Century," edited by Norman Davis, 156
 Patai, Raphael (R), 494; (R), 1230
 Pater, Walter, 1254
 "The Path between the Seas," by McCullough, 539
 Patlagean, Evelyne, "Pauvreté économique et

- pauvreté sociale à Byzance, 4^e-7^e siècles," 1244
 "Patrioticheskoe dvizhenie na tuge Kitaia v 40-e gody XIX v.," by Ipatova, 252
 "Patriots and Liberators," by Schama, 182
 "Pătrunderea comerțului românesc în circuitul internațional," by Oțetea, 1058
 Patterson, David S. (R), 825
 Paucker, Arnold, and Hans Liebeschütz, editors, "Das Judentum in der Deutschen Umwelt, 1800-1850: Studien zur Frühgeschichte der Emanzipation," 745
 Paul, G. M. (R), 1236
 Paulinyi, Zoltán. *See* Tökei, 406
 "Pauvreté économique et pauvreté sociale à Byzance," by Patlagean, 1244
 De Pauw, Linda Grant (R), 1340
 Pawson, Eric, "Transport and Economy: The Turnpike Roads of Eighteenth-Century Britain," 430
 Paz, Octavio. *See* Lafaye, 1128
 Pearce, Roy Harvey. *See* Castro, 1031
 Pearkes, George R., 844
 Pearson, Daniel Merle, "The Americanization of Carl Aaron Swensson," 820
 "Peasant Politics," by Sharpe, 1131
 "Peasant Society in the Late Byzantine Empire," by Laiou-Thomadakis, 993
 "Peasants in Power," by Bell, 481
 Pease, Jane H. (R), 813
 Peck, Linda Levy (R), 159
 "Peculiar Privilege," by Itzkowitz, 722
 "Pekings chinesische Gegenspieler," by Kindermann, 503
 Pemble, John, "The Raj, the Indian Mutiny and the Kingdom of Oudh, 1801-1859," 1079
 Penders, C. L. M., editor and translator, "Indonesia: Selected Documents on Colonialism and Nationalism, 1830-1942," 789
 Penkower, Monty Noam, "The Federal Writers' Project: A Study in Government Patronage of the Arts," 1360
 Penn, William, 1334
 Pennington, Kenneth, and Robert Somerville, editors, "Law, Church, and Society: Essays in Honor of Stephan Kuttner" (F), 1384
 Pennington, Loren E. (R), 160
 Pennington, M. Basil, editor, "Saint Bernard of Clairvaux: Studies Commemorating the Eighth Centenary of his Canonization" (F), 1384
 "Peopling the High Plains," edited by Hendrickson (F), 1142
 Perceval-Maxwell, M. (R), 173
 Perdiguier, Agricol, "Mémoires d'un compagnon," introduction by Alain Faure, 1269
 Perez, Leander, 840
 "The Perfect Crisis," by Stout, 799
 "The Perils and Prospects of Southern Black Leadership," by Gavins, 1114
 Perkins, Bradford (R), 1097
 Perkins, Edwin J. (R), 1343
 Perlmutter, Amos, "The Military and Politics in Modern Times: On Professionals, Praetorians, and Revolutionary Soldiers," 133
 Perman, Michael (R), 812; (R), 529
 Pernicone, Nunzio (R), 1129
 Perrot, Jean-Claude, "Genèse d'une ville moderne: Caen au XVIII^e siècle," volume 2, 1020
 Perry, Elisabeth Israels (R), 175; (R), 1023
 Pershing, John J., 542
 "Persönlichkeit und Geschichte," by Franz, edited by Hauser (F), 1140
 "Persons and Masks of the Law," by Noonan, 1117
 "Perspectives in Social Sciences," edited by De, volume 1, "Historical Dimensions" (F), 1142
 "Perspectives on the American Revolution," edited by Suggs, 798
 Pescatello, Ann M., editor, "Old Roots in New Lands: Historical and Anthropological Perspectives on Black Experiences in the Americas" (F), 314
 Peskin, Allan (R), 1350
 "Peter Arkad'evich Stolypin," by Conroy, 489
 "Peterburgskie rabochie v 1905-1907 gg.," by Shuster, 489
 Petersen, William (R), 460
 Peterson, E. N. (R), 1048
 Peterson, Harold F., "Diplomat of the Americas: A Biography of William I. Buchanan (1852-1909)," 540
 Peterson, Luther D. (R), 1038
 Peterson, M. Jeanne (R), 166
 Peterson, Richard H. (R), 1105; "The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900," 1106
 Pethick, Derek, "First Approaches to the Northwest Coast," 796
 "Petr Tkachev," by Hardy, 487
 Pétrement, Simone, "Simone Weil: A Life," translated by Raymond Rosenthal, 179
 Petropoulos, John A. (R), 209
 Petrovich, Michael B. *See* Djilas, 210
 Pfaff, Richard W. (R), 1238
 Pfau, Richard (R), 558
 Pfeffer, Richard M. (R), 1076
 Phayer, J. Michael, "Sexual Liberation and Religion in Nineteenth-Century Europe," 153
 Phelps, Reginald H. (R), 1045
 "Philip II and Mateo Vázquez de Leca," by Lovett, 456
 Philips, C. H., editor, "The Correspondence of Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, Governor-General of India, 1828-1835," volume 1, "1828-1831," volume 2, "1832-1835," 1260
 Philips, David, "Crime and Authority in Victorian England: The Black Country, 1835-1860," 1010
 Phillips, Earl (R), 498
 Phillips, Mark, "Francesco Guicciardini: The Historian's Craft," 762
 "Philosophers of Peace and War," by Gallie, 1226
 "The Philosophical Anarchism of William Godwin," by Clark, 161
 "The Philosophy of the Kalam," by Wolfson, 241
 Philoxenus of Mabbug, 411
 Philp, Kenneth R., "John Collier's Crusade for Indian Reform, 1920-1954," 293
 Philp, Kenneth Roy, and Bede Karl Lackner, editors, "The Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures: Essays on Medieval Civilization" (F), 1384
 "The Physicists," by Kevles, 1327
 Pickens, Donald K. (R), 1321
 "A Pictorial History of Architecture in America," by Kidder Smith, 262
 Pierce, Richard A., editor, "Documents on the History of the Russian-American Company," translated by Marina Ramsay, 231
 Pierson, Peter (R), 456
 Pierson, Peter. *See* Flood, 862
 Pierson, Stanley (R), 734
 Pike, Fredrick B., "The United States and the Andean Republics: Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador," 309
 Pilch, Andrzej, and Hieronim Kubiak, editors, "Stan i potrzeby badań nad zbiorowściami polonijnymi," 227
 "Pilgrims in a Strange Land," by Works, 497
 Pillay, Bala, "British Indians in the Transvaal: Trade, Politics and Imperial Relations, 1885-1906," 499
 Pimlott, Ben, "Labour and the Left in the 1930s," 733
 Pistone, Sergio, "Ludwig Dehio," 466
 Pitzer, Donald E. (R), 536
 "Pius IX," by Hasler, 999

- Piven, Frances Fox, and Richard A. Cloward, "Poor People's Movements: Why They Succeed, How They Fail," 841
- Pivert, Marceau, 452
- "Place Over Time," by Degler, 839
- "Plantation Slavery in Barbados," by Handler and Lange, 1375
- Platt, D. C. M., editor, "Business Imperialism, 1840-1930: An Inquiry Based on British Experience in Latin America," 1012
- Plesur, Milton (R), 539
- Plieninger, Dietrich von, 462
- Pocock, J. G. A., editor, "The Political Works of James Harrington," 1003
- Podhorodecki, Leszek, "Sicz Zaporoska," 768; "Zarys dziejów Ukrainy," 768
- "The Poet President of Texas," by Siegel, 1345
- Pogue, Forrest C. (R), 542
- "Poland in the Twentieth Century," by Dziewanowski, 225
- "Police and Society," edited by Bayley (F), 852
- "La politica finanziaria dei Visconti," volume 1, "Settembre 1329-agosto 1385," edited by Santoro, preface by Barbieri, 1243
- "Política y economía en Venezuela," by Miguel Izard, *et al.*, 307
- "Political Behavior of Adolescents in China," by Radlock, 1077
- "Political Brokers in Chile," by Valenzuela, 567
- "The Political Kingdoms of the Temne," by Wylie, 496
- "Political Philosophy and Rhetoric," by Zvesper, 514
- "Political Power in Birmingham," by Harris, 1353
- "Political Realism in American Thought," by Coffey, 1116
- Political theory: Berki, "The History of Political Thought," 685; Coffey, "Political Realism in American Thought," 1116; Knorr, "Autorität und Freiheit," 1044; Panitch, editor, "The Canadian State," 1125; Zvesper, "Political Philosophy and Rhetoric," 514
- "The Political Works of James Harrington," edited by Pocock, 1003
- "Politics and Christianity in Malawi," by McCracken, 500
- "Politics and Irish Life," by Fitzpatrick, 1019
- "The Politics of Business in California," by Blackford, 283
- "The Politics of Deference," by Moore, 162
- "The Politics of Efficiency," by Schiesl, 822
- "The Politics of Electoral Process," by Hamer, 726
- "The Politics of Propaganda," by Winkler, 1360
- "The Politics of South India, 1920-1937," by Baker, 257
- "The Politics of Stability," by Foster, 159
- "The Politics of the Italian Army," by Whittam, 206
- "The Politics of the Second Front," by Stoler, 553
- "Politikai Antiszemitizmus Magyarországon," by Kubinszky, 215
- "Polityka bałkańska hotelu Lambert," by Skowronek, 1055
- Polk, James K., 1089
- Pollak, Oliver B. (R), 781
- Pollitt, Jerome J. (R), 1235
- Pollock, N. C. (R), 245
- "Polozhenie rabochego klassa Rossii v 1900-1914 gg.," by Kruze, 235
- "Pomeschchich'ie krest'iane v Rossii," by Tikhonov, 228
- Pommerin, Reiner, "Das Dritte Reich und Lateinamerika: Die deutsche Politik gegenüber Süd- und Mittelamerika, 1939-1942," 197
- Ponko, Vincent, Jr., "Ships, Seas, and Scientists: U.S. Naval Exploration and Discovery in the Nineteenth Century," 273
- Pontin, John F. *See* Hendrick, 730
- Pool, Ithiel de Sola, editor, "The Social Impact of the Telephone" (F), 852
- "Poor People's Movements," by Piven and Cloward, 841
- "Pope Alexander III and the Council of Tours," by Somerville, 1237
- "Pope Innocent III and England," by Cheney, 146
- Poppel, Stephen M., "Zionism in Germany, 1897-1933: The Shaping of a Jewish Identity," 190
- "Popular Religion in Restoration England," by Somerville, 1252
- "La population de Diest pendant les deux premiers tiers du XIX^e siècle," by Theys, 1035
- "Population Mobility in the Netherlands," by Samson, 460
- Porath, Y., "The Palestinian Arab National Movement: From Riots to Rebellion," volume 2, "1929-1939," 1308
- Porshnev, B. F., "Tritsatsiletniaia voina i vstuplenie v nnee Shvetsii i Moskovskogo gosudarstva," 997
- "Portents of Rebellion," by Lucas, 269
- Porteous, J. Douglas, "Canal Ports: The Urban Achievement of the Canal Age," 430
- Porter, Kenneth Wiggins (R), 808
- Pory, John, 160
- Potter, G. R., "Zwingli," 201
- Poulat, Émile, "Catholicisme, démocratie et socialisme: Le mouvement catholique et Mgr Benigni de la naissance du socialisme à la victoire du fascisme," 207
- Poulat, Émile, "Église contre bourgeoisie: Introduction au devenir du catholicisme actuel," 422
- "Pour une histoire de la statistique," by Bédarida, *et al.*, volume 1, 979
- "Poverty in a Land of Plenty," by Stiverson, 1335
- Powell, James M. (R), 1052
- Powell, Philip Wayne, "Mexico's Miguel Caldera: The Taming of America's First Frontier, 1548-1597," 1377
- Powell, William S., "John Pory, 1572-1636: The Life and Letters of a Man of Many Parts," 160
- Powers, William K., "Oglala Religion," 795
- "Prag 1968," by Horský, 219
- "The Prairie People," by Clifton, 795
- "Pravni položaj i unutrašnja politički razvitak Bosne i Hercegovine od 1878. do 1914.,"
- "Praxis," by Sher, 1295
- "The Precarious Truce," by Gorodetsky, 773
- "Prehistory of the Far West," by Cressman, 510
- Prefinger, Catherine M. (R), 1041
- "Preparing for the Next War," by Sherry, 296
- "The Presidency of Yuan Shih-k'ai," by Young, 254
- "President Eisenhower and Strategy Management," by Kinnard, 835
- "The Press, Politics, and Patronage," by Smith, 518
- Prest, Wilfrid (R), 428
- Preston, Richard A., "The Defence of the Undefended Border: Planning for War in North America, 1867-1939," 1374; (R), 975
- Price, Derek de Solla, and Ina Spiegel-Rösing, editors, "Science, Technology and Society: A Cross-Disciplinary Perspective," 402
- Price, Richard (R), 170
- "Priest and Parish in Eighteenth-Century France," by Tackett, 450
- "Prince Eugene of Savoy," by McKay, 1051
- "Prince Lichnowsky and the Great War," by Young, 193
- Problems in the Historical Study of Power in the Cities and Towns of the United States*, by Hammack, 323-49
- "Procesy narodotwórcze we wschodniej Europie środkowej w dobie kapitalizmu," by Chlebowski, 1055
- "Progress and Its Problems," by Laudan, 688

- "Progressive Cities," by Rice, 1354
 "Les projets de réforme judiciaire de Raoul Spifame au XVI^e siècle," by Jeanclous, 448
 "Promyshlennaia statistika Rossii XIX v.: Istochnikovedcheskoe issledovanie," by Rybakov, 231
 "Protestants in an Age of Science," by Bozeman, 807
 "The Provincial Administration of Siam," by Bunnag, 1320
 Prowe, Diethelm (R), 759
 Prucha, Francis Paul (R), 523
 "Psychohistory and Religion," by Johnson, 463
 "The Psychopathic God," by Waite, 753
 "Public Broadcasting," by Gibson, 1369
 "The Public Treasury of Colonial South Carolina," by Crouse, 512
 Pugach, Noel (R), 288
 "Puritan Gravestone Art," by Benes, 1330
 "Puritanism in America," by Emerson, 1083
 Pyenson, Lewis, and Russell McCormmach, editors, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences" (F), 568
- "The Qualified Student," by Wechsler, 291
 Quandt, Jean B. (R), 824
 Quandt, William B., "Decade of Decisions: American Policy Toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-1976," 1368
 "The Quantitative Approach to Economic History," by Lee, 1227
 "Quantitative historische Forschung 1977," by Bick, *et al.*, 1036
 "Quantitative Methoden in der historisch-sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung," edited by Best and Mann, 1036
 "Les Québécois et les Investissements Américains," by Roby, 843
 "The Queen City," by Dorsett, 1099
 Queller, Donald E., "The Fourth Crusade: The Conquest of Constantinople, 1201-1204," 1237
 Quere, Ralph Walter, "Melanchthon's *Christum Cognoscere*: Christ's Efficacious Presence in the Eucharistic Theology of Melanchthon," 1038
 "Quetzalcóatl and Guadalupe," by Lafaye, foreword by Paz, translated by Keen, 1128
 Quimby, Ian M. G., editor, "Material Culture and the Study of American Life" (F), 1388
 Quinlan, Paul D., "Clash over Romania: British and American Policies toward Romania, 1938-1947," 1059
 Quinn, David B., "North America from Earliest Discovery to First Settlements: The Norse Voyages to 1612," 261
 "Quomrán," by Laperrousaz, 136
- Raat, W. Dirk (R), 305
 Rabinovich, Ia. B., editor, "Issledovaniia po istorii Urala" (F), 1141
 Rabinowitz, Howard N. (R), 546
 "Rabochie Moskvy i Moskovskoi gubernii v seredine XIX veka," by Kazantsev, 231
 "Race, Conflict and the International Order," by Tinker, 693
 "The Race for Trieste," by Cox, 1000
 Radding, Charles M., *Evolution of Medieval Mentalities: A Cognitive-Structural Approach*, 577-97
 Raddock, David M., "Political Behavior of Adolescents in China: The Cultural Revolution in Kwangchow," 1077
 "The Radical Left in the Hungarian Revolution of 1848," by Deme, 214
 "A Radical Life," by Weisbord, 829
 "Radical Nationalism in Cameroun," by Joseph, 1313
 Radkova, Rumiana, "Neofit Rilski i novobŭlgarskata kultura: Pŭrvata polovina na XIX vek," 214
 Radziejowski, Janusz, "Komunistyczna Partia Zachodniej Ukrainy, 1919-1929: Wzŭlowe problemy ideologiczne," 239
 "The Rage of Edmund Burke," by Krammick, 722
 "The Raj, the Indian Mutiny and the Kingdom of Oudh," by Pemble, 1079
 "The Rajput Rebellion against Aurangzeb," by Hallissey, 788
 Rakenius, Gerhard W., "Wilhelm Groener als erster Generalquartiermeister: Die Politik der Obersten Heeresleitung, 1918/19," 1282
 Ramsay, Marina, *See* Pierce, 231
 Ramsden, Peter G. (R), 302
 Randall, Laura, "An Economic History of Argentina in the Twentieth Century," 1380
 Randall, Stephen J., "The Diplomacy of Modernization: Colombian-American Relations, 1920-1940," 849
 Randolph, A. Philip, 1113
 Ranieri, Filippo, editor, "Rechtsgeschichte und quantitative Geschichte: Arbeitsberichte" (F), 852
 Ransel, David L. (R), 230
 Ransom, Roger L. (R), 1227
 Ransom, Roger L., and Richard Sutch, "One Kind of Freedom: The Economic Consequences of Emancipation," 1349
 Ranum, Patricia M., 704
 "Raombana, l'historien," by Ayache, 1069
 Rapp, Richard T. (R), 1245
 Rapp, Richard Tilden, "Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth-Century Venice," 476
 Rapson, Richard L. (R), 1092
 Raskin, A. H., and David Dubinsky, "David Dubinsky," 829
 "The Rastafarians: Sounds of Cultural Dissonance," by Barrett, 1381
 Ratcliffe, Barrie, and W. H. Chaloner, editors, "Trade and Transport: Essays in Economic History in Honour of T. S. Willan" (F), 1139
 Raukar, Tomislav, "Zadar u XV stoljeću: Ekonomski razvoj i društveni odnosi," 991
 Raulff, Heiner, "Zwischen Machtpolitik und Imperialismus: Die deutsche Frankreich-politik, 1904 /06," 192
 Rawcliffe, Carole, "The Staffords, Earls of Stafford and Dukes of Buckingham, 1394-1521," 1239
 Rawley, James A. (R), 810
 Ray, Roger (R), 986
 Rea, Kenneth W., editor, "Early Sino-American Relations, 1841-1912: The Collected Articles of Earl Swisher" (F), 1384
 "The Reader's Encyclopedia of the American West," edited by Lamar, 1350
 Ready, Milton L. (R), 267
 "A Rebelião de 1924 em São Paulo," by Corrêa, preface by França, 1136
 "Recent Developments in the Study of Business and Economic History," edited by Gallman (F), 312
 "Rechtsgeschichte und quantitative Geschichte," edited by Ranieri (F), 852
 Rector, John L. (R), 566
 "Redeem the Time: The Puritan Sabbath in Early America," by Solberg, 266
 "The 'Redlegs' of Barbados," by Sheppard, foreword by Sherlock, 1130
 Reece, Jack E., "The Bretons against France: Ethnic Minority Nationalism in Twentieth-Century Brittany," 454

- Reed, Germaine M., "David French Boyd: Founder of Louisiana State University," 1351; (R), 1100
- Reed, Merl E., and Gary M. Fink, editors, "Essays in Southern Labor History: Selected Papers, Southern Labor History Conference, 1976" (F), 569
- Reed, James, "From Private Vice to Public Virtue: The Birth Control Movement and American Society Since 1930," 1321
- "Reform and Reformation," by Elton, 1249
- "Reforma e Ilustración en la España del siglo XVIII," by Rodríguez Díaz, 457
- "The Reformers," by Eriksson, 405
- "Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries," by McCormack, 842
- "Reformkommunismus," by Hejzlar, 219
- Regin, Deric, "Traders, Artists, Burgers: A Cultural History of Amsterdam in the 17th Century," 1034
- "Regionale und lokale Räteorganisationen in Württemberg," edited by Kolb and Schönhoven, 194
- "Régions et régionalisme en France du XVIII^e siècle à nos jours" edited by Gras and Livet (F), 568
- Reher, David Sven. *See* Sánchez-Albornoz, 455
- Reid, John Phillip, "In a Defiant Stance: The Conditions of Law in Massachusetts Bay, the Irish Comparison, and the Coming of the American Revolution," 1335
- Reimers, David M., and Leonard Dinnerstein, "Ethnic Americans: A History of Immigration and Assimilation," 818
- Reinhartz, Dennis (R), 210
- Reischauer, Edwin O. *See* Cox, 504; *See* Scalapino, 505
- "Les relations franco-allemandes après la première guerre mondiale," by Bariety, preface by Droz, 1027
- "Relationships between Romanians, Czechs and Slovaks, 1848-1914," by Boia, 1293
- Religion: Baker, editor, "Renaissance and Renewal in Christian History" (F), 853; Baker, "From Wesley to Asbury," 267; Bell, "Crusade in the City," 1104; Bikle, "The New Jerusalem," 257; Binfield, "So Down to Prayers," 727; Bozeman, "Protestants in an Age of Science," 807; Buckley, "Church and State in Revolutionary Virginia," 1397; Budd, "Varieties of Unbelief," 436; Byman, *Ritualistic Acts and Compulsive Behavior*, 625-43; Chesnut, "Three Monophysite Christologies," 411; Colloms, "Victorian Country Parsons," 728; Davidson, "The Logic of Millennial Thought," 797; Emerson, "Puritanism in America," 1083; Feldblum, "The American Catholic Press and the Jewish State," 1358; Finucane, "Miracles and Pilgrims," 1238; Florey, "Geschichte der Salzburger Protestanten und ihrer Emigration," 472; Frederick, "Knights of the Golden Rule," 283; Galpern, "The Religions of the People in Sixteenth-Century Champagne," 174; Grant, "Early Christianity and Society," 983; Grant, "Jesus," 981; Gutmann, "The Image and the Word" (F), 1383; Hairi, "Shi'ism and Constitutionalism in Iran," 776; Hatch, "The Sacred Cause of Liberty," 1084; Hichins, "Orthodoxy and Nationality," 482; Jahns, "Frankfurt, Reformation und Schmalkaldischer Bund," 186; Jenkins, "Literature, Religion and Society in Wales," 1264; Kashima, "Buddhism in America," 1115; Lambert, "Medieval Heresy," 142; Lipson, "Freemasonry in Federalist Connecticut," 1086; McCracken, "Politics and Christianity in Malawi," 500; Mathews, "Religion in the Old South," 516; Mead, "The Old Religion in the Brave New World," 263; Miller and Marzik, editors, "Immigrants and Religion in Urban America," 819; Mungello, "Leibniz and Confucianism," 1040; Neuenschwander-Schindler, "Das Gespräch über Calvin," 450; Packull, "Mysticism and the Early South German-Austrian Anabaptist Movement," 1278; Powers, "Oglala Religion," 795; Quere, "Melancthon's *Christum Cognoscere*," 1038; Scholder, "Die Kirchen und das Dritte Reich," volume 1, "Vorgeschichte und Zeit der Illusionen, 1918-1934," 1285; Scott, "From Office to Profession," 1342; Shuffelton, "Thomas Hooker," 792; Smith, *Religion and Ethnicity in America*, 1155-85; Solberg, "Redeem the Time: The Puritan Sabbath in Early America," 266; Sommerville, "Popular Religion in Restoration England," 1252; Works, "Pilgrims in a Strange Land," 497; Youngs, "God's Messengers," 1083
- Religion and Ethnicity in America*, by Smith, 1155-85
- "Religion and Revolution in Peru, 1824-1976," by Klaiber, 849
- "Religion in the Old South," by Mathews, 516
- "The Religions of the People in Sixteenth-Century Champagne," by Galpern, 174
- "Religious Newspapers in the Old Northwest to 1861," by Norton, 519
- Remak, Joachim (R), 193
- "The Remembered Gate," by Berg, 1346
- Rémond, René, and Janine Bourdin, editors, "Edouard Daladier, chef de gouvernement: avril 1938-septembre 1939," 454
- "Renaissance and Renewal in Christian History," edited by Baker (F), 853
- "The Renaissance Rediscovery of Linear Perspective," by Edgerton, 686
- "Renaissance Rome, 1500-1559: A Portrait of a Society," by Partner, 204
- "Representation in Italy," by Barnes, 1291
- Reps, John W., "Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West," 262
- "The Republic's Private Navy," by Garitte, 805
- "Research in Economic History," edited by Uselding (F), 1138
- Resis, Albert, *The Churchill-Stalin Secret "Percentages" Agreement on the Balkans, Moscow, October 1944*, 368-87
- "Resistance: European Resistance to Nazism," by Foot, 154
- "Resistance in the Desert," by Dunn, 1067
- "A Respectable Minority," by Silbey, 810
- "Revolutionsnnoe dvizhenie demokraticeskoi intelligentsii v Rossii," by Ushakov, 233
- "Revolution and Reaction," by Cusack, 310
- "Revolution and Urban Politics in Provincial France," by Hunt, 1269
- "Revolution in the Third World," by Chaliand, foreword by Wallerstein, 976
- "The Revolution Is Now Begun," by Ryerson, 1336
- "Revolution Principles," by Kenyon, 719
- "Revolutionary Ideology and Chinese Reality," by Hiniker, 1317
- Rexine, John E. (R), 695
- Reynolds, Susan, "An Introduction to the History of English Medieval Towns," 987
- "The Rhineland Crisis," by Emerson, 715
- Rhoads, Edward (R), 254
- Rhodes James, Robert, "The British Revolution, 1880-1939," 1013
- Riba, Eugenio Sancho. *See* Weeks, 305
- Ribeiro Júnior, José, "Colonização e monopólio no nordeste Brasileiro: A Companhia Geral de Pernambuco e Paraíba (1759-1780)," 851
- Rice, Bradley Robert, "Progressive Cities: The Commission Government Movement in America, 1901-1920," 1354
- Rich, E. E., and C. H. Wilson, editors, "The Cambridge

- Economic History of Europe," volume 5, "The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe," 706
- Richards, David, and John Woodward, editors, "Health Care and Popular Medicine in Nineteenth Century England: Essays in the Social History of Medicine," 165
- Richardson, James F. (R), 838
- Ricks, Thomas M. (R), 1309
- Riese, Reinhard, "Die Hochschule auf dem Wege zum wissenschaftlichen Grossbetrieb: Die Universität Heidelberg und das badische Hochschulwesen, 1860-1914," 464
- "A Right to the Land," by Magdol, 813
- "The Rights of Youth," by Novak, 272
- Riis, Thomas, "Les institutions politiques centrales du Danemark, 1100-1332," 1241
- Riley, James C. (R), 776
- Riley, James C. *See* Van Winter, 1274
- Rilski, Neofit, 214
- Ringenberg, William C. (R), 1351
- Ringrose, David R. (R), 180
- Rintala, Marvin (R), 1276
- Riordan, Robert V. *See* Handler and Lange, 1375
- Rippen, Konrad. *See* Stehkömper, Hugo, 751
- Rischin, Moses (R), 819
- "The Rise and Fall of States According to Greek Authors," by De Romilly, 695
- The Rise of Administrative Kingship: Henry I and Philip Augustus*, by Hollister and Baldwin, 867-905
- "The Rise of American Philosophy," by Kuklick, 1103
- "The Rise of Turkish Nationalism," by Kushner, 1065
- "Rites of Passage," by Kett, 520
- Ritsch, Frederick F. *See* Kibler, 1398
- Ritter, Gerhard A., "Arbeiterbewegung, Parteien und Parlamentarismus: Aufsätze zur deutschen Sozial- und Verfassungsgeschichte des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts," 190
- Ritualistic Acts and Compulsive Behavior*, by Byman, 625-43
- Rivkin, Ellis (R), 686
- Roark, James L., "Masters without Slaves: Southern Planters in the Civil War and Reconstruction," 529
- Robbins, Caroline (R), 1253
- "Robert Fulton," by Morgan, 805
- "Robert S. Kerr," by Morgan, 837
- Roberts, Andrew, "A History of Zambia," 498
- Roberts, Brian K., "Rural Settlement in Britain," 986
- Roberts, Chalmers M., "The Washington Post: The First 100 Years," 830
- Robertson, Constance Noyes, "Oncida Community Profiles," 522
- Robertson, Esmonde M., "Mussolini as Empire-Builders: Europe and Africa, 1923-36," 1290
- Robinson, Edgar Eugene (deceased), 864
- Robinson, Ronald, 424
- Roby, Douglass (R), 143
- Roby, Yves, "Les Québécois et les Investissements Américains (1918-1929)," 843
- Rochester, Stuart L., "American Liberal Disillusionment in the Wake of World War I," 543
- Rodes, Robert E., Jr., "Ecclesiastical Administration in Medieval England: The Anglo Saxons to the Reformation," 143
- Rodríguez Díaz, Laura, "Reforma e Ilustración en la España del siglo XVIII: Pedro Rodríguez de Campomanes," 457
- Roffman, Howard, "Understanding the Cold War: A Study of the Cold War in the Interwar Period," 557
- Rogari, Sandro, "Santa Sede e fascismo: Dall'Aventino ai Patti Lateranensi," preface by Giovanni Spadolini, 1291
- Rogel, Carole, "The Slovenes and Yugoslavism, 1890-1914," 480
- Rogers, Claudia M. (R), 1381
- "Rol' Rossii v evropeiskoi mezhdunarodnoi politike, 1725-1739 gg.," by Nekrasov, 230
- Roland, Charles P. (R), 1345
- Rolt, L. T. C., and J. S. Allen, "The Steam Engine of Thomas Newcomen," 720
- Roman Catholic Church: Betten, "Catholic Activism and the Industrial Worker," 294; Dolan, "Catholic Revivalism," 1345; Ferrer Benimeli, "Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración," 421; Freed, "The Friars and German Society in the Thirteenth Century," 417; Gatz, editor, "Akten der Fuldaer Bischofskonferenz," volume 1, "1871-1877," 465; Grendler, "The Roman Inquisition and the Venetian Press," 762; Hasler, "Pius IX," 999; Hastings, editor, "Bishops and Writers" (F), 1385; Hay, "The Church in Italy in the Fifteenth Century," 1052; Hersche, "Der Spätjansenismus in Österreich," 473; Hilaire, "Une chrétienté au XIX^e siècle," 177; McKitterick, "The Frankish Church and the Carolingian Reforms," 414; Molony, "The Emergence of Political Catholicism in Italy," 207; Poulat, "Église contre bourgeoisie," 422; Sedgwick, "Jansenism in Seventeenth-Century France," 1023; Setton, "The Papacy and the Levant," 415; Stow, "Catholic Thought and Papal Jewry, 1555-1593," 419; Tackett, "Priest and Parish in Eighteenth-Century France," 450; Tentler, "Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation," 418; Weigle, "Brothers of Light, Brothers of Blood," 275
- "The Roman Inquisition and the Venetian Press," by Grendler, 762
- "The Roman Villa in South-West England," by Branigan, 410
- "The Romance of American Communism," by Gornick, 1359
- "Romanian Humanists and European Culture," by Duțu, 1057
- "La romanité des Roumains," by Armbruster, 766
- Romero Blanco, Beatriz, "José del Castillo y Ayensa, humanista y diplomático (1795-1861)," 459
- "Rome's Debt to Greece," by Wardman, 409
- De Romilly, Jacqueline, "The Rise and Fall of States According to Greek Authors," 695
- Rommel, Erwin, 758
- "Rómulo Gallegos y la revolución burguesa de Venezuela," by Howard, 1132
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Dorsett, "Franklin D. Roosevelt and the City Bosses," 827
- "The Roots of Rural Poverty in Central and Southern Africa," edited by Palmer and Parsons (F), 1388
- Ropponen, Risto, "Die russische Gefahr: Das Verhalten der öffentlichen Meinung Deutschlands und Österreich-Ungarns gegenüber der Aussenpolitik Russlands in der Zeit zwischen dem Frieden von Portsmouth und dem Ausbruch des Ersten Weltkriegs," 467
- Rorer, Sarah Tyson, 538
- Rosen, Elliot A., "Hoover, Roosevelt, and the Brains Trust: From Depression to New Deal," 294
- Rosenberg, Alfred, 1287
- Rosenberg, Ethel, 388-400
- Rosenberg, Julius, 388-400
- Rosenberg, William G. (R), 238
- The Rosenberg Case Revisited* (Forum), by Anders, 388-400
- Rosenblatt, Nancy A. (R), 459
- Rosenthal, Bernice Glatzer (R), 233; "D. S. Merzhkovsky and the Silver Age: The Development of a Revolutionary Mentality," 234
- Rosenthal, Joel T. (R), 156
- Rosenthal, Raymond. *See* Pétrement, 179

- Roshchevskii, P. I., editor, "Klassovaia bor'ba i obshchestvenno-politicheskaia zhizn' dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii" (F), 312
- Ross, Ronald J. (R), 465; (R), 999
- Ross, Stanley R. (R), 303
- Rossi, Alice S., et al., editors, "The Family" (F), 1138
- "Rossiia i Gretsiiia v kontse XVIII-nachale XIX veka," by Stanislavskaja, 1297
- Rostunov, I. I., editor, "Istoriia pervoi mirovoi voyny, 1914-1918," in two volumes, 132
- Rotberg, Robert L., Jeffrey Butler, and John Adams, "The Black Homelands of South Africa: The Political and Economic Development of Bophuthatswana and KwaZulu," 1071
- Roth, Dennis Morrow, "The Friar Estates of the Philippines," 259
- Rothbard, Murray N. (R), 692
- Rothblatt, Sheldon (R), 162
- Rothenberg, Gunther E. (R), 423; (R), 1051
- Rothenberg, Morris, "Whither China: The View from the Kremlin," 774
- Rothkirchen, Livia, and Visrael Gutman, editors, "The Catastrophe of European Jewry: Antecedents—History—Reflections; Selected Papers," 714
- Rothman, David J. (R), 405
- Rouillard, Jacques (R), 843
- "Rousseau's Political Philosophy," by Lemos, 452
- Rowan, Steven W. (R), 464
- Roy, R. H. (R), 1374
- Roy, Reginald H., "For Most Conspicuous Bravery: A Biography of Major-General George R. Pearkes, V. C., Through Two World Wars," 844
- "The Royal College of San Carlos," by Burke, 458
- Rua, Danielle. *See* Vovelle, 176
- Rubakin, Nicholas, 1302
- Rubia Barcia, José and Selma Margaretten, editors, "Américo Castro and the Meaning of Spanish Civilization," 1031
- Rubinstein, David (R), 167
- Ruddy, T. Michael (R), 557; (R), 1116
- Ruderman, David B. (R), 419
- Rudhart, Alexander (R), 758; (R), 471
- Rudolph, Richard L. (R), 761
- Rudwick, Elliott, and August Meier, "Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience," 280
- Rürup, Reinhard, editor, "Arbeiter- und Soldatenräte im Rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet: Studien zur Geschichte der Revolution, 1918/19," 469
- Rürup, Reinhard, editor, "Historische Sozialwissenschaft: Beiträge zur Einführung in die Forschungspraxis" (F), 568
- Ruetten, Richard T. (R), 832
- "The Rulers of German Africa," by Gann and Duignan, 1315
- Runciman, Steven, "The Byzantine Theocracy," 411
- "Rural Catalonia under the Franco Regime," by Hansen, 741
- "Rural Settlement in Britain," by Roberts, 986
- Ruse, Michael (R), 403
- Rush, Kenneth. *See* Catudal, 759
- Rusinow, Dennison, "The Yugoslav Experiment, 1948-1974," 211
- Russell, Daniel L., 1110
- Russell, Jeffrey Burton, "The Devil: Perceptions of Evil from Antiquity to Primitive Christianity," 968
- Russell-Wood, A. J. R., *Iberian Expansion and the Issue of Black Slavery: Changing Portuguese Attitudes, 1440-1770*, 16-42
- "Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States," by Gaddis, 1364
- "The Russian Levites," by Freeze, 769
- "Russian Realist Art," by Valkenier, 232
- "The Russian Revolution: A Study in Mass Mobilization," by Keep, 235
- Russian Revolution of 1917: Grunt, "Moskva, 1917-i," 236; Keep, "The Russian Revolution: A Study in Mass Mobilization," 235; Malyshev, "Oborona Petrograda i izgnanie nemetskhkh okkupantov 5 severozapada v 1918 godu," 236; Rosenthal, "D. S. Merezhkovsky and the Silver Age," 234; Verkhsos', "Krasnaia gvardiia v Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii," 491
- "Die russische Gefahr," by Ropponen, 467
- "Der russische Imperialismus," by Geyer, 1300
- "Russkaia istoricheskaia mysl' i Zapadnaia Evropa XVII-pervaia chetvert' XVIII veka," by Alpatov, 230
- Rutyna, Richard A., and Peter C. Steward, editors, "Virginia in the American Revolution: A Collection of Essays," 802
- Ruvigny, Henri de, 175
- Ryan, Paul B., "The Panama Canal Controversy: U.S. Diplomacy and Defense Interests," 1371
- Rybakov, Iu. Ia., "Promyshlennaia statistika Rossii XIX v.: Istochnikovedcheskoe issledovanie," 231
- Rybicki, Marian, editor, "Sejm Ustawodawczy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, 1947-1952," 1296
- Ryerson, Richard Alan, "The Revolution Is Now Begun: The Radical Committees of Philadelphia, 1765-1776," 1336
- "Rzeczpospolita wobec Turcji i Rosji," by Wójcik, 483
- Saab, Ann Pottinger, "The Origins of the Crimean Alliance," 1247
- "Sabers and Brown Shirts," by Steinberg, 752
- Sablinsky, Walter (R), 489
- "The Sacred Cause of Liberty," by Hatch, 1084
- "A Sacred Circle," by Faust, 1344
- Safford, Jeffrey J., "Wilsonian Maritime Diplomacy, 1913-1921," 1112
- Şaguna, Andreiu, 482
- "Saint Bernard of Clairvaux," edited by Pennington (F), 1384
- Sakmyster, Thomas L. (R), 1059
- Salgado, Gâmini, "The Elizabethan Underworld," 428
- Salt, Henry, 730
- Salvemini, Gaetano, "Italian Fascist Activities in the United States," edited with introduction by Philip V. Cannistraro, 1358
- Samoff, Joel (R), 1068
- Samson, Mike L., "Population Mobility in the Netherlands, 1880-1910: A Case Study of Wisch in the Achterhoek," 460
- Samuel, Raphael, editor, "Miners, Quarrymen and Slateworkers," 439
- "Sir Samuel Hoare," by J. A. Cross, 171
- "Samuel May Williams," by Henson, 526
- Sánchez, José M. (R), 741
- Sánchez-Albornoz, Claudio, "Spain, a Historical Enigma," in two volumes, translated by Colette Joly Dees and David Sven Reher, 455
- Sánchez-Albornoz, Nicolás, "Jalones en la modernización de España," 180
- Sandler, Stanley (R), 970
- Sándor, Pál, "Deák und die Frage der Hörigen auf dem Reichstag der Jahre 1832-1836," 766
- "Santa Sede e fascismo," by Rogari, 1291
- Santoro, Caterina, editor, "La politica finanziaria dei Visconti: Documenti," volume 1, "Settembre 1329-agosto 1385," preface by Gino Barbieri, 1243
- "Sarah Tyson Rorer," by Weigley, 538
- Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan, "A Study of Eighteenth Century India," volume 1, "Political History (1707-1761)," 1078

- Sarti, Roland (R), 764
 Sather, Leland B. (R), 1275
 Satre, Lowell J. (R), 166
 Saul, S. B., and Alan S. Milward, "The Development of the Economics of Continental Europe, 1850-1914," 712
 Saunders, Robert M. (R), 814
 Saville, John (R), 733
 Saville, John and Asa Briggs, editors, "Essays in Labour History, 1918-1939," 170
 Savonarola, Girolamo, 203
 Sayers, R. S., "The Bank of England, 1891-1944," in three volumes, 442
 Sayre, Robert F., "Thoreau and the American Indians," 1090
 Scalapino, Robert A., editor, "The Foreign Policy of Modern Japan," foreword by Edwin Reischauer, 505
 "The Scalawag in Alabama Politics," by Wiggins, 529
 "Scandal, Sensation and Social Democracy," by Hall, 1043
 Scarpaci, Jean (R), 535
 Scase, Richard, "Social Democracy in Capitalist Society: Working-Class Politics in Britain and Sweden," 153
 Schama, Simon, "Patriots and Liberators: Revolution in the Netherlands, 1780-1813," 182
 Schandler, Herbert Y., "The Unmaking of a President: Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam," 1122; (R), 1123
 Schatzberg, Walter, and Gerhard K. Friesen, editors, "The German Contribution to the Building of the Americas: Studies in Honor of Karl J. R. Arndt" (F), 314
 Schelbert, Leo, "Einführung in die schweizerische Auswanderungsgeschichte der Neuzeit," 201
 Schiesl, Martin J., "The Politics of Efficiency: Municipal Administration and Reform in America, 1800-1920," 822; (R), 1354
 Schiff, Gary S., "Tradition and Politics: The Religious Parties of Israel," 494
 Schindling, Anton, "Humanistische Hochschule und freie Reichsstadt: Gymnasium und Akademie in Strassburg, 1538-1621," 744
 Schlatter, Richard (R), 996
 Schlereth, Thomas J., "The Cosmopolitan Ideal in Enlightenment Thought: Its Form and Function in the Ideas of Franklin, Hume, and Voltaire, 1694-1790," 131
 Schlesinger, Mildred (R), 178
 Schlesinger, Roger (R), 1032
 Schlossman, Steven L., "Love and the American Delinquent: The Theory and Practice of 'Progressive' Juvenile Justice, 1825-1920," 290
 Schmidt, Tilmann, "Alexander II. (1061-1073) und die römische Reformgruppe seiner Zeit," 699
 Schmitt, Hans A. (R), 1029
 Schneider, M. H. (R), 448
 Schönhoven, Klaus, and Eberhard Kolb, editors, "Regionale und lokale Räteorganisationen in Württemberg, 1918/19," 194
 Schofer, Lawrence (R), 973
 Schofield, Robert E. (R), 1253
 Scholder, Klaus, "Die Kirchen und das Dritte Reich," volume 1, "Vorgeschichte und Zeit der Illusionen, 1918-1934," 1285
 Schoonover, Thomas (R), 541
 Schulte, Bernd F., "Die deutsche Armee, 1900-1914: Zwischen Beharren und Verändern," 1044
 Schulze, Hagen, "Otto Braun oder Preussens demokratische Sendung: Eine Biographie," 750
 Schulzinger, Robert D. (R), 287
 Schwabe, Klaus (R), 549
 Schwalbe, Douglas (R), 445
 Schwartz, Stuart B., *Indian Labor and New World Plantations: European Demands and Indian Responses in Northeastern Brazil*, 43-79
 Schwarz, Jordan A. (R), 826
 Schwarz, Robert (R), 713
 Schwarzlose, Richard A. (R), 518
 Schwarzschild, Leopold, 196
 Schweinböper, Berent, "Königtum und Städte bis zum Ende des Investiturstreits: Die Politik der Ottonen und Salier gegenüber den werdenden Städten im östlichen Sachsen und in Nordthüringen," 1242
 Schwinges, Rainer Christoph, "Kreuzugsideologie und Toleranz: Studien zu Wilhelm von Tyrus," 983
 "Science, Technology and Society," edited by Spiegel-Rösing and Price, 402
 "Science and Society in Prehistoric Britain," by Mackie, 981
 Science and technology: Edgerton, "The Renaissance Rediscovery of Linear Perspective," 686; Farley, "The Spontaneous Generation Controversy from Descartes to Oparin," 403; Hallion, "Legacy of Flight," 1118; Kargon, "Science in Victorian Manchester," 1256; Kastner, "A Species of Eternity," 1093; Kevles, "The Physicists," 1327; Kuhn, "The Essential Tension," 1231; McCormack and Pyenson, editors, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences" (F), 568; Merton and Gaston, editors, "The Sociology of Science in Europe," 1001; Noble, "America by Design," 817; Pool, "The Social Impact of the Telephone" (F), 852; Rolt and Allen, "The Steam Engine of Thomas Newcomen," 720; Smith, "Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology," 1096; Spiegel-Rösing and Price, "Science, Technology and Society," 402; Zuckerman, "Scientific Elite," 690
 "Science in Victorian Manchester," by Kargon, 1256
 "Scientific Elite," by Zuckerman, 690
 "Scientists under Hitler," by Beyerchen, 756
 Scobie, James R. (R), 1135
 "Scotland's Relations with England," by Ferguson, 446
 Scott, Franklin D., "Sweden: The Nation's History," 183
 Scott, Joan W. (R), 966
 Scott, Samuel F. (R), 1024
 Scott, William E. (R), 1027
 Scott, Donald M., "From Office to Profession: The New England Ministry, 1750-1850," 1342
 Sealey, Raphael (R), 694
 "Searching for the Invisible Man," by Craton, with assistance of Greenland, 1375
 Searle, Eleanor (R), 145
 Sears, Hal D., "The Sex Radicals: Free Love in High Victorian America," 537
 Seavoy, Ronald E. (R), 445
 "Secret Alliance," by Hæstrup, in three volumes, translated by Borch-Johansen, 741
 "The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb," edited by Brown and MacDonald, 836
 "Sectionalism in American Politics," by Davis, 270
 Sedgwick, Alexander, "Jansenism in Seventeenth-Century France: Voices from the Wilderness," 1023
 "The Segregation Struggle in Louisiana," by Fischer, 279
 Seidel, Robert N. (R), 308
 Seidman, Ann (R), 1313
 "Sejm Ustawodawczy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, 1947-1952," edited by Rybicki, 1296
 Sekora, John, "Luxury: The Concept in Western Thought, Eden to Smollett," 996
 Selement, George (R), 1342

- Seliger, Martin, "The Marxist Conception of Ideology: A Critical Essay," 977
- Sella, Domenico (R), 706
- Seller, Maxine, "To Seek America: A History of Ethnic Life in the United States," 818
- Selunskaja, V. M., *et al.*, "Izmeneniia sotsial'noi struktury sovetskogo obshchestva, oktiabr' 1917-1920," 238
- Sen, Sukomal, "Working Class of India: History of Emergence and Movement, 1830-1970," 1319
- "Senator Lenroot of Wisconsin," by Margulies, 1110
- Senese, Donald (R), 488; (R), 1302
- Senn, Alfred Erich, "Nicholas Rubakin: A Life for Books," 1302
- "Serious Entertainments," by Partner, 986
- Serjeant, R. B., and R. L. Bidwell, editors, "Arabian Studies," volume 4 (F), 1388
- "Servant of the Cecils," by Smith, 159
- "Servants of the Sword," by Baxter, 735
- Serwanski, Maciej, "Henryk III Walezý w Polsce: Stosunki polsko-francuskie w latach 1566-1576," 221
- Seton-Watson, Hugh, "Nations and States: An Enquiry into the Origins of Nations and the Politics of Nationalism," 972
- Setton, Kenneth M., "The Papacy and the Levant (1204-1571)," volume 1, "The Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries," 415
- "Several More Lives to Live," by Meyer, 522
- "Severinus von Noricum," by Lotter, 139
- Severus of Antioch, 411
- Sevost'ianov, G. N. *et al.*, editors, "Amerikanskii ezhegodnik, 1977" (F), 1389
- "The Sex Radicals," by Sears, 537
- "Sexual Liberation and Religion in Nineteenth-Century Europe," by Phayer, 153
- "The Shadow of Pearl Harbor," by Melosi, 1361
- Shafer, Boyd C. (R), 972
- "The Shapes of Time," by Munz, 684
- Sharpe, Kenneth Evan, "Peasant Politics: Struggle in a Dominican Village," 1131
- Shashko, Philip (R), 214
- "Shattered Peace," by Yergin, 297
- Shatzmiller, Joseph (R), 413
- Shaw, Ezel Kural, and Stanford J. Shaw, "History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey," volume 2, "Reform, Revolution, and Republic: The Rise of Modern Turkey, 1808-1975," 242
- Shaw, Stanford J., and Ezel Kural Shaw, "History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey," volume 2, "Reform, Revolution, and Republic: The Rise of Modern Turkey, 1808-1975," 242
- Shay, Robert P., Jr. (R), 172
- Shay, Robert Paul, Jr., "British Rearmament in the Thirties: Politics and Profits," 443
- Sheffitz, Melvin C. (R), 1015
- Sheppard, D. K. (R), 442
- Sheppard, Jill, "The 'Redlegs' of Barbados: Their Origins and History," foreword by Philip Sherlock, 1130
- Sheppard, Thomas F. (R), 1020
- Sher, Gerson S., "Praxis: Marxist Criticism and Dissent in Socialist Yugoslavia," 1295
- Sherer, Robert G., "Subordination or Liberation? The Development and Conflicting Theories of Black Education in Nineteenth Century Alabama," 813
- Sheridan, James E. (R), 254; (R), 1074
- Sherlock, Philip. *See* Sheppard, 1130
- Sherrell, Anne Hummel, and Howard I. Kushner, "John Milton Hay: The Union of Poetry and Politics," 1097
- Sherry, Michael (R), 553
- Sherry, Michael S., "Preparing for the Next War: American Plans for Postwar Defense, 1941-45," 296
- Sherwood, Morgan (R), 287
- Shewmaker, Kenneth E. (R), 521
- Shih-k'ai, Yuan, 254
- "Shi'ism and Constitutionalism in Iran," by Hairi, 776
- "Shiloh," by McDonough, 1347
- "Ships, Seas, and Scientists," by Ponko, 273
- Shorrock, William I. (R), 1064
- "Shōwa zaisō shi: Shūsen kara kōwa made," by Okura Shō Zaisō Shō Shitsu Hen, volume 3, "Dai san kan Amerika no taiNichi senryō seisaku," 506
- Showalter, Elaine (R), 436
- Shuffelton, Frank, "Thomas Hooker, 1586-1647," 792
- Shuster, U. A., "Peterburgskie rabochie v 1905-1907 gg.," 489
- Sibley, Marilyn McAdams (R), 1107
- "Sicz Zaporoska," by Podhorodecki, 768
- Siegel, Stanley, "The Poet President of Texas: The Life of Mirabeau B. Lamar, President of the Republic of Texas," 1345
- Sierra Nava-Lasa, Luis, "El Cardenal Lorenzana y la Ilustración," 457
- Sigel, Louis T. (R), 503
- Silbey, Joel H., "A Respectable Minority: The Democratic Party in the Civil War Era, 1860-1868," 810
- "The Silent Dictatorship," by Kitchen, 194
- "Silver Mines and Silver Miners in Colonial Peru," by Fisher, 1133
- Silvestri, Gino (R), 739
- Simon, Stephen J. (R), 980
- "Simone Weil," by Pétremont, 179
- Simpson, B. Mitchell, III, editor, "War, Strategy, and Maritime Power" (F), 853
- Simpson, D. D. A. (R), 140
- "Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation," by Tentler, 418
- Singh, R. John, "French Diplomacy in the Caribbean and the American Revolution," 1024
- Singleton, Gregory H. (R), 1104
- Simitsyna, N. V., "Maksim Grek v Rossii," 487
- "The Sino-Soviet Dispute," by Low, 1232
- Sitkoff, Harvard (R), 555
- Sivéry, Gérard, "Structures agraires et vie rurale dans le Hainaut à la fin du Moyen Âge" volume 1, 416
- "Six Who Protested," by Gilfin, 1357
- Skaggs, Jimmy M., and Seymour V. Connor, "Broadcloth and Briches: The Santa Fe Trade," 274
- Skelley, Alan Ramsay, "The Victorian Army at Home: The Recruitment and Terms and Conditions of the British Regular, 1859-1899," 1261
- Skidelsky, Robert, editor, "The End of the Keynesian Era: Essays on the Disintegration of the Keynesian Political Economy," 1230
- Skilling, H. Gordon (R), 219
- Skowronek, Jerzy, "Polityka bałkańska hotelu Lambert (1833-1856)," 1055
- Skultans, Vieda (R), 435
- Slater, Peter Gregg, "Children in the New England Mind: In Death and in Life," 1330
- Slavery: Anstey and Hair, "Liverpool, the African Slave Trade, and Abolition," 434; Craton, "Searching for the Invisible Man," 1375; Drescher, "Econocide," 724; Handler and Lange, "Plantation Slavery in Barbados," 1375; Huggins, "Black Odyssey," 1095; Littlefield, "Africans and Seminole," 524; Miller, "The Wolf by the Ears," 803; Noonan, "The Antelope," 515; Roark, "Masters without Slaves," 529; Russell-Wood, *Iberian Expansion and the Issue of Black Slavery*, 16-42
- "Slovakia and the Slovaks," by Mikus, 768
- "The Slovenes and Yugoslavism," by Rogel, 480
- Smaldone, Joseph P., "Warfare in the Sokoto

- Caliphate: Historical and Sociological Perspectives," 1312
- Smiley, David L. (R), 1344
- Smith, Alan G. R., "Servant of the Cecils: The Life of Sir Michael Hickes, 1543-1612," 159
- Smith, Anthony D., editor, "Nationalist Movements," 974
- Smith, Bradley F. (R), 470
- Smith, Culver H., "The Press, Politics, and Patronage: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789-1875," 518
- Smith, Goldwin. *See* Sterne,
- Smith, James Howell (R), 538
- Smith, Joseph, 517
- Smith, Lacey Baldwin (R), 1249
- Smith, Merritt Roe (R), 817; "Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology: The Challenge of Change," 1096
- Smith, Norman A. F. (R), 146
- Smith, Robert J. (R), 159; (R), 785
- Smith, Robert S., "Warfare and Diplomacy in Pre-Colonial West Africa," 495
- Smith, Thomas C., "Nakahara: Family Farming and Population in a Japanese Village, 1717-1830," 785
- Smith, Timothy L., *Religion and Ethnicity in America*, 1155-85
- Smith, Wilson (R), 291
- Smith, Woodruff D. (R), 464
- Smoke, Richard, "War: Controlling Escalation," 971
- Smollett, Tobias, 996
- Snow, George E. (R), 231
- Snowman, Daniel, "Britain and America: An Interpretation of Their Culture, 1945-1975," 301
- Snyder, Henry L. (R), 718
- "So Down to Prayers," by Binfield, 727
- Sobczak, Jacek, "Wielkopolskie sądy ziemiańskie," 1061
- "Social Change in an Industrial Town," by Weber, 823
- "Social Change in the Capitalist World Economy," edited by Kaplan (F), 1384
- "Social Control in Nineteenth Century Britain," edited by Donajgrodzki, 1009
- "Social Democracy in Capitalist Society," by Scase, 153
- "The Social Impact of the Telephone," edited by de Sola Pool (F), 852
- "The Social Thought of Bernard Mandeville," by Horne, 1253
- Socialism: Boorstein, "Allende's Chile," 310; Challinor, "The Origins of British Bolshevism," 1014; Cusack, "Revolution and Reaction," 310; Foner, "American Socialism and Black Americans," 1325; Hall, "Scandal, Sensation and Social Democracy," 1043; Iazhborovskaia and Bukharin, "U istokov pol'skogo sotsialisticheskogo dvizheniia," 225; Jeanneney, "Leçon d'histoire pour une gauche au pouvoir," 1028; Lewis, *et al.*, "Four Women, Living the Revolution," 845; Loth, "Socialismus und Internationalismus," 1029; McCormack, "Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries," 842; MacKenzie and MacKenzie, "The Fabians," 729; Mikhailov, "Bor'ba protiv bakunizma v I Internationalne," 713; Tucker, "Stalinism: Essays in Historical Interpretation," 240; Wurgaft, "The Activists," 1284
- "Society and Homicide in Thirteenth-Century England," by Given, 701
- "The Sociology of Science in Europe," edited by Merton and Gaston, 1001
- Soeiro, Susan (R), 845
- Sösemann, Bernd, "Das Ende der Weimarer Republik in der Kritik demokratischer Publizisten: Theodor Wolff, Ernst Feder, Julius Elbau, Leopold Schwarzschild," 196
- Sofaer, Abraham D., "War, Foreign Affairs and Constitutional Power: The Origins," 271; (R), 1339
- de Sola Pool, Ithiel, editor, "The Social Impact of the Telephone" (F), 852; *See* Hiniker, 1317
- Solberg, Carl (R), 1134
- Solberg, Winton U. (R), 792; "Redeem the Time: The Puritan Sabbath in Early America," 266
- "Soldatenräte und Revolution," by Kluge, 469
- "Soldiers, Statesmen, and Cold War Crises," by Betts, 1367
- "Soldiers and Oil," edited by Panter-Brick (F), 1389
- "Soldiers and Power," by Olorunsola, 248
- Solnick, Bruce B. (R), 1130
- Somerville, Robert (R), 146; "Pope Alexander III and the Council of Tours (1163): A Study of Ecclesiastical Politics and Institutions in the Twelfth Century," 1237
- Somerville, Robert, and Kenneth Pennington, editors, "Law, Church, and Society: Essays in Honor of Stephan Kutner" (F), 1384
- Sommerville, C. John, "Popular Religion in Restoration England," 1252
- Sonkin, Robert, and Charles L. Todd, "Alexander Bryan Johnson," 1089
- Sonnichsen, C. L., "Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket: The Spectacular Rise and Fall of William Cornell Greene—Copper King, Cattle Baron, and Promoter Extraordinary in Mexico, the American Southwest, and the New York Financial District," 290
- Soroka, Waclaw W. (R), 220
- Sorum, Paul Clay, "Intellectuals and Decolonization in France," 1031
- Sosna, Morton, "In Search of the Silent South: Southern Liberals and the Race Issue," 840; (R), 1114
- "Sources of Jamaican History," by Ingram, 305
- South, Aloha, *et al.*, compilers, "Guide to Federal Archives Relating to Africa," 1065
- "South Africa," by Davenport, 1071
- "South Carolina Colonial Land Policies," by Ackerman, 512
- "Southern Africa," by Christopher, 245
- "The Southern Mystique," edited by Lewis and Griessman (F), 570
- Southworth, Herbert Rutledge, "Guernica! Guernica! A Study of Journalism, Diplomacy, Propaganda, and History," 459
- "The Soviet Air Force since 1918," by Boyd, 1063
- "Soviet Civil Procedure," by Chenoweth, 1063
- "Soziale Innovation und sozialer Konflikt," edited by Neuloh, 691
- "Sozialismus und Internationalismus," by Loth, 1029
- Spadolini, Giovanni. *See* Rogari, 1291
- "Der Spätjansenismus in Österreich," by Hersche, 473
- Spagnolo, John P., "France and Ottoman Lebanon, 1861-1914," 1064
- Spahr, William J. (R), 132
- "Spain, a Historical Enigma," by Sánchez-Albornoz, in two volumes, translated by Dees and Reher, 455
- "Spain in the Middle Ages," by MacKay, 1240
- Spalding, Phinzy, "Oglethorpe in America," 267
- Spalding, Wm. Livingston, Jr. (R), 505
- Spanish Civil War: Carr, "The Spanish Tragedy," 740; Southworth, "Guernica! Guernica!," 459
- "The Spanish Tragedy," by Carr, 740
- Spear, Allan H. (R), 545
- Spears, Edward, "Fulfillment of a Mission: The Spears Mission to Syria and Lebanon, 1941-1944," 1309
- "A Species of Eternity," by Kastner, 1093
- Spector, Sherman D. (R), 772; (R), 483
- Speier, Hans, "Die Angestellten vor dem Nationalsozialismus: Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der deutschen Sozialstruktur, 1918-1933," 1046

- Spencer, Donald S. (R), 804; "Louis Kossuth and Young America: A Study of Sectionalism and Foreign Policy, 1848-1852," 521
- Spendlow, Howard R. (R), 786
- Spiegel-Rösing, Ina, and Derek de Solla Price, editors, "Science, Technology and Society: A Cross-Disciplinary Perspective," 402
- Spielman, John P., "Leopold I of Austria," 760
- "The Spirit of Laws," by Montesquieu, 1024
- Spitz, Lewis W., and Wenzel Lohff, editors, "Discord, Dialogue, and Concord: Studies in the Lutheran Reformation's Formula of Concord," 1038
- "The Spontaneous Generation Controversy from Descartes to Oparin," by Farley, 403
- Spree, Reinhard, "Die Wachstumszyklen der deutschen Wirtschaft von 1840 (mit einem konjunkturstatistischen Anhang)," 1041
- Spring, David (R), 162; (R), 1257
- Spring, Joel (R), 280
- Springhall, John, "Youth, Empire and Society: British Youth Movements, 1883-1940," 169
- St John-Stewas, Norman, editor, "The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot," volumes 5-8, "The Political Essays," 163
- Staats, Reinhart, "Theologie der Reichskrone: Ottonische 'Renovatio imperii' im Spiegel einer Insignie," 414
- "Staatsintervention und Verkehrspolitik in des USA," by Kleinstüber, 549
- Stacey, C. P., "Canada and the Age of Conflict: A History of Canadian External Policies," volume 1, "1867-1921," 1372
- Stadler, Karl R. See Botz, Gerhard, 713
- "Stadtwachstum und Wohnungsnot," by Feldbauer, 1052
- Stafford, David (R), 716
- "The Staffords, Earls of Stafford and Dukes of Buckingham," by Rawcliffe, 1239
- "Stalag," by Gansberg, 556
- "Stalinism: Essays in Historical Interpretation," edited by Tucker, 240
- Stamboliski, Alexander, 481
- "Stan i potrzeby badań nad zbiorowściami polonijnymi," edited by Kubiak and Pilch, 227
- Staniland, Martin, "The Lions of Dagbon: Political Change in Northern Ghana," 780
- Stanislavskaja, A. M., "Rossiia i Gretsia v kontse XVIII-nachale XIX veka: Politika Rossii v Ionicheskoi respublike, 1798-1807 gg.," 1297
- Stansifer, Charles L. (R), 847
- Starkey, A. M. (R), 1005
- Starr, Chester G., "The Economic and Social Growth of Early Greece, 800-500 B.C.," 694
- Starr, J. Barton, "Tories, Dons, and Rebels: The American Revolution in British West Florida," 802
- "The State, War and Peace," by Fernández-Santamaria, 1032
- Stave, Bruce M. (R), 827
- "The Steam Engine of Thomas Newcomen," by Rolt and Allen, 720
- Steckley, George F. (R), 1006
- Steele, Richard W. (R), 1361
- Steffens, Henry John (R), 430
- Stegmann, Dirk, et al., editors, "Industrielle Gesellschaft und politisches System: Beiträge zur politischen Sozialgeschichte. Festschrift für Fritz Fischer zum siebzigsten Geburtstag" (F), 1386
- Stehkämper, Hugo, "Konrad Adenauer als Katholikentagspräsident, 1922: Form und Grenze politischer Entscheidungsfreiheit im katholischen Raum," 751
- Stein, Aurel, 250
- Stein, Stanley J., and Roberto Cortés Conde, editors, "Latin America: A Guide to Economic History, 1830-1930," 1376
- Steinberg, Michael Stephen, "Sabers and Brown Shirts: The German Students' Path to National Socialism, 1918-1935," 752; (R), 1046
- Steinberg, Ronald M., "Fra Girolamo Savonarola, Florentine Art, and Renaissance Historiography," 203
- Steinert, Marlis G., "Hitler's War and the Germans: Public Mood and Attitude during the Second World War," edited and translated by Thomas E. J. De Witt, 757
- Steinhart, Edward I. (R), 1315
- Stepanov, Z. V., and B. N. Mironov, "Istorik i matematika (Matematicheskie metody v istoricheskom issledovanii)," 688; "Kulturnaia zhizn' Leningrada 20-kh—nachala 30-kh godov," 492
- Stephen, George, Lord Mount Stephen, 843
- Sterne, Margaret (deceased), 1399
- Sternsher, Bernard (R), 294
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, 559; 560
- Stevenson, Elizabeth, "Park Maker: A Life of Frederick Law Olmsted," 533
- Steward, Peter C., and Richard A. Rutyna, editors, "Virginia in the American Revolution: A Collection of Essays," 802
- "Die Stiftungsuniversität Frankfurt am Main," by Kluge, 468
- Stinger, Charles L. (R), 418; "Humanism and the Church Fathers: Ambrogio Traversari (1386-1439) and Christian Antiquity in the Italian Renaissance," 475
- Stites, Richard, "The Women's Liberation Movement in Russia: Feminism, Nihilism, and Bolshevism, 1860-1930," 1301
- Stiverson, Gregory A., "Poverty in a Land of Plenty: Tenancy in Eighteenth-Century Maryland," 1335
- Stokes, Gale (R), 209; (R), 493
- Stoler, Mark A. (R), 1367; "The Politics of the Second Front: American Military Planning and Diplomacy in Coalition Warfare, 1941-1943," 553
- Stolypin, Peter Arkad'evich, 489
- Stone, Daniel (R), 222; (R), 485
- Stone, Gerald (R), 743
- Stone, Lawrence, "The Family, Sex and Marriage in England, 1500-1800," 1221
- "The Stones of Athens," by Wycherley, 1234
- Storey, Brit Allan (R), 1350
- Stout, Neil R. (R), 798; "The Perfect Crisis: The Beginning of the Revolutionary War," 799
- Stow, Kenneth R., "Catholic Thought and Papal Jewry Policy, 1555-1593," 419
- Strait, Paul W. (R), 149
- Straka, Gerald M. (R), 719
- "Strategic Bombing in World War Two," by MacIsaac, 295
- Strauss, Gerald (R), 174; (R), 462
- Strayer, Robert W. (R), 500
- Stromberg, Roland (R), 1226
- Strong, Douglas H. (R), 1094
- "Structures agraires et vie rurale dans le Hainaut à la fin du Moyen Âge," by Sivéry, 416
- "Struggle in the Countryside," by Loveman, 850
- "Strukturen der Unterentwicklung Indien," by Keller, 507
- "Studentische Emanzipation und staatliche Repression," by Müth, 1041
- "Studien zum Beginn der modernen Welt," edited by Koselleck (F), 1383
- "A Study of Eighteenth Century India," by Sarkar, volume 1, "Political History," 1078
- "The Study of the Future," by Cornish, 693
- "Subordination or Liberation?" by Sherer, 813

- Sugar, Peter F. (R), 482
 Suggs, George G., Jr., editor, "Perspectives on the American Revolution: A Bicentennial Contribution," 798
 Sullivan, Donald D. (R), 414
 Sumler, David E. (R), 178
 Sun, E-tu Zen (R), 252
 Supple, Barry, editor, "Essays in British Business History" (F), 1385
 "Supplying War," by Van Creveld, 970
 "The Supreme Court Review," edited by Kurland and Casper (F), 1389
 "The Supreme Soviet," by Vanneman, 774
 Susskind, Alexander (R), 180
 Sutch, Richard, and Roger L. Ransom, "One Kind of Freedom: The Economic Consequences of Emancipation," 1349
 Sutherland, Donald W. (R), 985
 Swanson, Maynard W. (R), 246
 "The Swastika Outside Germany," by McKale, 1288
 Swecker, Zoe. *See* Hill, 1398
 "Sweden," by Scott, 183
 Sweeney, James Ross (R), 699
 Swenson, Loyd S. Jr. (R), 1327
 Swenson, Carl Aaron, 820
 Swierenga, Robert P. (R), 515
 Swietochowski, Tadeusz (R), 1311; (R), 1061
 Swisher, Earl, 1384
 Szabad, György, "Hungarian Political Trends between the Revolution and the Compromise (1849-1867)," 767
 Tackett, Timothy, "Priest and Parish in Eighteenth-Century France: A Social and Political Study of the Cures in a Diocese of Dauphiné, 1750-1791," 450
 "Tagebücher, 1945," by Goebbel, introduction by Hochhuth, 1049
 "Taide ja politiikka," by Tuomikoski-Leskelä, 1277
 Talbot, John (R), 1031
 "Tamers of Death," by Kauffman, volume 1, "The History of the Alexian Brothers," 143
 Tao, Jing-shen, "The Jurchen in Twelfth-Century China: A Study of Sinicization," 250
 Tapp, Hambleton, and James C. Klotter, "Kentucky: Decades of Discord, 1865-1900," 1098
 Tar, Zoltán, "The Frankfurt School: The Critical Theories of Max Horkheimer and Theodor W. Adorno," foreword by Michael Landmann, 978
 "Tax Reform in Eighteenth-Century Lombardy," by Klang, 477
 "Taxation and Political Change in the Young Nation," by Forsythe, 804
 Taylor, Bruce M. (R), 1130
 Taylor, James Stephen (R), 1008
 Taylor, Robert J., et al., editors, "Papers of John Adams," volume 1, "September 1755-October 1773," volume 2, "December 1773-April 1775," 1084
 Teall, John L. (R), 413
 "La technique de la production céréalière en Valachie et en Moldavie," by Neamtu, 212
 "Technocracy and the American Dream," by Akin, 289
 "Technological Change in the British Iron Industry," by Hyde, 1006
 Teitler, G., "The Genesis of the Professional Officers' Corps," 422
 Temkin, Owsei, "The Double Face of Janus and Other Essays in the History of Medicine," 404
 Temmel, Matthew R. (R), 726
 "Tennessee at the Crossroads," by Jones, 278
 Tentler, Thomas N., "Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation," 418
 Terrill, Tom E. (R), 1360
 "Terror out of Zion," by Bell, 243
 Thayer, H. S. (R), 685
 Thelen, David P. (R), 822
 "Themes in the Historical Geography of France," edited by Clout, 446
 "Theologie der Reichskrone," by Staats, 414
 "Theorien in der Praxis des Historikers," edited by Kocka (F), 568
 Theys, Michel, "La population de Diest pendant les deux premiers tiers du XIX^e siècle," 1035
 Thiers, Adolphe, 737
 Tholfsen, Trygve R. (R), 1259
 Thomas, Alan, "Time in a Frame: Photography and the Nineteenth-Century Mind," 969
 Thomas, Jack (R), 310
 Thomas, Robert David (R), 522; "The Man Who Would Be Perfect: John Humphrey Noyes and the Utopian Impulse," 275
 "Thomas Hooker, 1586-1647," by Shuffelton, 792
 Thompson, Fredrica Harris (R), 158
 Thompson, E. P., "William Morris: Romantic to Revolutionary," 168
 Thompson, John M. (R), 240
 Thompson, Richard H. (R), 472
 Thoreau, Henry David, 522
 "Thoreau and the American Indians," by Sayre, 1090
 Thornton, Richard C. (R), 774
 Thorson, Playford V. (R), 183
 "Three Monophysite Christologies," by Chesnut, 411
 "Tibetan Polity, 1904-37," by Mehra, 255
 Tikhonov, Iu. A., "Pomeschchich'ie krest'iane v Rossii: Feodal'naiia renta v XVII-nachale XVIII v.," 228
 Tilly, Louise A. (R), 177
 "Time in a Frame," by Thomas, 969
 Tindall, George B. (R), 839
 Tinker, Hugh, "Race, Conflict and the International Order: From Empire to United Nations," 693
 Tinling, Marion, editor, "The Correspondence of the Three William Byrds of Westover, Virginia, 1684-1776," in two volumes, foreword by Louis B. Wright, 1332
 Tinnefeld, Franz, "Die frühbyzantinische Gesellschaft: Struktur, Gegensätze, Spannungen," 993
 Tipton, Frank B. (R), 187
 Tipton, Frank B., Jr. (R), 1279
 Tisc, Larry E. (R), 267
 Tjoa, Hock Guan, "George Henry Lewes: A Victorian Mind," 1256
 Tkachev, Petr Nikitich, 488
 "To be an Invalid," by Colp, 435
 "To Seek America," by Seller, 818
 "To the Webster-Ashburton Treaty," by Jones, 804
 Tobin, Eugene M., and Michael H. Ebner, editors, "The Age of Urban Reform: New Perspectives on the Progressive Era," 1109
 Todd, Charles L., and Robert Sonkin, "Alexander Bryan Johnson: Philosophical Banker," 1089
 Todorov, N., "Balkanskii gorod XV-XIX vekov: Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe i demograficheskoe razvitiie," translated by G. K. Venediktova, 1054
 Tökei, Ferenc, "Zur marxistischen Geschichtstheorie," volume 1, "Zur Theorie der Gesellschaftsformen," volume 2, "Antike und Feudalismus," volume 3, "Zur Dialektik des Sozialismus," translated by Zoltán Paulinyi, 406
 Tolmie, Murray, "The Triumph of the Saints: The Separate Churches of London, 1616-1649," 1002
 Tolstoy, Leo, 1226
 "The Toltecs," by Davies, 1125
 "Tombstones and Paving Blocks," by Grindle, 1106
 Tomlinson, B. R., "The Indian National Congress and

- the Raj, 1929-1942: The Penultimate Phase," 508
- Tomlinson, R. A., "Greek Sanctuaries," 137
- "A Tool of Power," by Wisley, 407
- "Topics in Sierra Leone History," by Abraham, 779
- Topolski, Jerzy, editor, "Dzieje Polski," 220
- "Tories, Dons, and Rebels," by Starr, 802
- "Torture and the Law of Proof," by Langbein, 709
- "Toward a New View of America," edited by Trefousse (F), 313
- "Toward a Patriarchal Republic: The Secession of Georgia," by Johnson, 527
- "Towns in Societies," edited by Abrams and Wrigley (F), 1383
- Toyohiko, Kagawa, 257
- "Trade and Transport," edited by Chaloner and Ratcliffe (F), 1139
- "Traders, Artists, Burghers," by Regin, 1034
- "Tradition and Politics," by Schiff, 494
- "Tradition versus Revolution," by Johnston, 772
- "The Trail of the Fox," by Irving, 758
- "The Transformation of Southern Politics," by Bass and DeVries, 1368
- "Transport and Economy," by Pawson, 430
- Transportation: O'Brien, "The New Economic History of the Railways," 1227; Pawson, "Transport and Economy," 430; Porteous, "Canal Ports," 430
- "Travels into the Poor Man's Country," by Humpherys, 1258
- Traversari, Ambrogio, 475
- Trefousse, Hans L., editor, "Toward a New View of America: Essays in Honor of Arthur C. Cole" (F), 313
- Trefousse, Hans L. See Carpenter, 1396
- Treggiari, Susan (R), 698
- Trenard, Louis, editor, "Histoire d'une métropole: Lille, Roubaix, Toucoing," 1021
- Trennert, Robert A., Jr. (R), 525
- Trevor-Roper, Hugh, "Hermit of Peking: The Hidden Life of Sir Edmund Backhouse," 253
- "Tribute and Profit," by Viraphol, 1072
- "Tridtsatiletniaia voina i vstuplenie v nee Shvetsii i Moskovskogo gosudarstva," by Porshnev, 997
- Trigger, Bruce G., "The Children of Aataentsic: A History of the Huron People to 1660," 302
- "The Triumph of Jim Crow," by Cartwright, 278
- "The Triumph of the Saints," by Tolmie, 1002
- "Le III^e Reich et le pétrole roumain," by Marguerat, 483
- Trout, Charles H., "Boston, the Great Depression, and the New Deal," 828
- Truman, Harry: "Conflict and Crisis," by Donovan, 834; Marcus, "Truman and the Steel Seizure Case," 1120
- "Truman and the Steel Seizure Case," by Marcus, 1120
- Trythall, Anthony John, "Boney Fuller: Soldier, Strategist, and Writer, 1878-1966," 1017
- Trzeciakowski, Lech, editor, "Niemcy w Poznaniu: Wobec polityki germanizacyjnej, 1815-1920," 224
- "Tsebel'dinskaia nakhodka," by Leiberov, 770
- Tsurumi, E. Patricia, "Japanese Colonial Education in Taiwan, 1895-1945," 256
- Tucker, Robert C., editor, "Stalinism: Essays in Historical Interpretation," 240
- Türk, Egbert, "Nugae Curialium: Le règne d'Henri II Plantagenêt (1145-1189) et l'éthique politique," 416
- Tull, Charles (R), 294
- Tully, Alan, "William Penn's Legacy: Politics and Social Structure in Provincial Pennsylvania, 1726-1755," 1334
- Tuomikoski-Leskelä, Paula, "Taide ja politiika: Kansanedustajainvaikoksen suhtautuminen taiteen edistämiseen Suomessa," 1277
- Turner, Ralph V., *The Miles Literatus in Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century England: How Rare a Phenomenon?*, 928-45
- "Twentieth-Century Iran," edited by Amirsadeghi, assisted by Ferrier, 1309
- "Two Hundred Years of American Foreign Policy" edited by Bundy (F), 854
- "The Two Italies," by Abulafia, 150
- "U istokov pol'skogo sotsialisticheskogo dvizheniia," by Iazhborovskaia and Bukharin, 225
- Ubbelohde, Carl (R), 1335
- Udal'tsova, Z. V., editor, "Vizantiiskie ocherki: Trudy sovetskikh uchenykh k XV mezhdunarodnomu kongressu vizantinistov" (F), 1385
- Uhlendorf, Bernhard A. See Dippel, 1280
- "The Ukraine," edited by Hunczak, with the assistance of John T. von der Heide, 1304
- Uldricks, Teddy J. (R), 773
- Ullmann, Walter, "Medieval Foundations of Renaissance Humanism," 418
- Umbreit, Hans, "Deutsche Militärverwaltungen 1938/39: Die militärische Besetzung der Tschechoslowakei und Polens," 1047
- "Uncertain Greatness," by Morris, 1123
- "Understanding the Cold War," by Roffman, 557
- "Unequal Allies," by Bell, 1119
- Unger, Richard W. (R), 1034
- "The United States and the Andean Republics," by Pike, 309
- "The United States and the Development of South America," by Baily, 299
- "United States-Comanche Relations," by Hagan, 531
- "The United States Navy and the Vietnam Conflict," by Hooper, *et al.*, volume 1, "The Setting of the Stage to 1959," 561
- "Unity, Heresy and Reform," by Crowder, 700
- "The Unknown War with Russia," by Maddox, 541
- "Unmailable," by Fowler, 548
- "The Unmaking of a President," by Schandler, 1122
- "Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der letzten Attaliden," by Hopp, 409
- "Untersuchungen zur Verfassung und Verwaltung des aachener Reichsgutes," by Flach, 149
- "Upadek Konstytucji 3 Maja," by Łojek, 222
- Urban, William L. (R), 703
- "Urban Growth in the Age of Sectionalism," by Goldfield, 809
- Urban history: Allswang, "Bosses, Machines, and Urban Voters," 1109; Anderson, "The Origin and Resolution of an Urban Crisis," 1353; Bell, "Crusade in the City," 1104; Bernos, *et al.*, "Histoire d'Aix-en-Provence," 1022; Dorsett, "The Queen City," 1099; Foster, "The Politics of Stability," 159; Fries, "The Urban Idea in Colonial America," 1332; Goist, "From Main Street to State Street," 824; Goldfield, "Urban Growth in the Age of Sectionalism," 809; Hammack, *Problems in the Historical Study of Power in the Cities and Towns of the United States*, 323-49; Miskimin, *et al.*, editors, "The Medieval City," 982; Perrot, "Genèse d'une ville moderne," volume 2, 1020; Regin, "Traders, Artists, Burghers," 1034; Reynolds, "An Introduction to the History of English Medieval Towns," 987; Rice, "Progressive Cities," 1354; Schiesl, "The Politics of Efficiency," 822; Schweineköper, "Königtum und Städte bis zum Ende des Investiturstreits," 1242; Trenard, editor, "Histoire d'une métropole," 1021; Trout, "Boston, the Great Depression, and the New Deal," 828; Weber, "Social Change in an Industrial Town," 823; Feldbauer, "Stadtwachstum und Wohnungsnot," 1052; Forester, "The British Labour Party and the

- Working Class," 734; Hearn, "Domination, Legitimation, and Resistance," 1259; Helmich, "Arbeitskämpfe in Frankreich," 736; Humpherys, "Travels into the Poor Man's Country," 1258; Kazantsev, "Rabochie Moskvy i Moskovskoi gubernii v seredine XIX veka," 231; Meacham, "A Life Apart," 438; "Peterburgskie rabochie v 1905-1907 gg.," 489; Sen, "Working Class of India," 1319; Stiversen, "Poverty in a Land of Plenty," 1335
- "The Urban Idea in Colonial America," by Fries, 1332
- Urofsky, Melvin I. (R), 1358
- "Das U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor und Interessenverbände," by Wey, 549
- Uselding, Paul, editor, "Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research," volume 2, "1977" (F), 1138
- Ushakov, A. V., "Revolutsionnoe dvizhenie demokraticheskoi intelligentsii v Rossii, 1895-1904," 233
- Utley, Robert M., editor, "Life in Custer's Cavalry: Diaries and Letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-1868," 531
- "Utopie et historie au Mexique," by Baudot, 1127
- Valenzuela, Arturo, "Political Brokers in Chile: Local Government in a Centralized Polity," 567
- Valkenier, Elizabeth, "Russian Realist Art—The State and Society: The Peredvizhniki and Their Tradition," 232
- Van Creveld, Martin, "Supplying War: Logistics from Wallenstein to Patton," 970
- Van Doren, Llewain Scott (R), 1266
- Van Eerde, Katherine S., "John Ogilby and the Taste of His Times," 1005
- Van Holthoon, F. L. (R), 425
- Van Houtte, J. A., "An Economic History of the Low Countries, 800-1800," 1034
- Van Niel, Robert (R), 1082
- Van Ravenswaay, Charles, "The Arts and Architecture of German Settlements in Missouri: A Survey of a Vanishing Culture," 536
- Van Tine, Warren, and Melvyn Dubofsky, "John L. Lewis," 550
- Van Winter, Pieter J., "American Finance and Dutch Investment, 1780-1805," with an "Epilogue to 1840," English adaptation by James C. Riley, in two volumes, 1274
- Vandiver, Frank E., "Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing," 542
- Vann, James Allen (R), 187
- Vanneman, Peter, "The Supreme Soviet: Politics and the Legislative Process in the Soviet Political System," 774
- Vardy, S. B. (R), 767
- "Varieties of Unbelief," by Budd, 436
- Vázquez de Leca, Mateo, 456
- Vecoli, Rudolph J. (R), 1358
- Vella, Walter F. (R), 1320
- "Vera Zasulich und die russische revolutionäre Bewegung," by Geierhos, 488
- "Verfall der Kaiserreiche in Mitteleuropa," by Gonda, translated by Alpári and Alpári, 748
- Verkhos, V. P., "Krasnaia gvardiia v Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii," 491
- Vermes, Geza (R), 981
- Vermeule, Cornelius C., III, "Greek Sculpture and Roman Taste: The Purpose and Setting of Graeco-Roman Art in Italy and the Greek Imperial East," 1235
- "Die Verträge der fränkischen und deutschen Herrscher mit dem Papsttum," by Drabek, 148
- Veullot, Louis, 1026
- Vicaire, Marie-Humbert, and Bernhard Blumenkranz, editors, "Juifs et judaïsme de Languedoc: XIII^e siècle-début XIV^e siècle," 1240
- Vicinus, Martha (R), 440; editor, "A Widening Sphere: Changing Roles of Victorian Women," 436
- "The Victorian Army at Home," by Skelley, 1261
- "Victorian Country Parsons," by Colloms, 728
- "The Victorian Critic and the Idea of History," by Dale, 1254
- "Vie et mort de nos ancêtres," by Charbonneau, 562
- "The Vienna Medical School of the 19th Century," by Lesky, 200
- Vikan, Gary (R), 992
- Vildé, Boris, 739
- "The Vildé Affair," by Blumenson, 739
- Villa, Francisco "Pancho," 101-30
- "The Village Indians of the Upper Missouri," by Meyer, 523
- Villegas, Daniel Cosío, editor, "Historia general de México," 303
- "Villes d'imprimerie et moulins à papier du XIV^e au XVI^e siècle—Aspects économiques et sociaux: Colloque International, Spa, 11-14-IX-1973, Actes" (F), 853
- "Vin et société à Bergerac," by Beauvrou, 1020
- Vinogradov, V. A., et al., editors, "Istoriia sotsialisticheskoi ekonomiki SSSR," 237
- "Violence and Defense in the Jewish Experience," edited by Baron and Wise, 998
- "Violence and Politics in Jamaica," by Lacy, 845
- Viraphol, Sarasin, "Tribute and Profit: Sino-Siamese Trade, 1652-1853," 1072
- "Virginia in the American Revolution," edited by Rutyna and Steward, 802
- "The Virginia Journals of Benjamin Henry Latrobe," edited by Carter, in two volumes, 1342
- "The Virus," by Hughes, 405
- "The Visible Hand," by Chandler, 816
- "Vizantiiskie ocherki," edited by Udal'tsova (F), 1385
- Vogel, Walter, and Christoph Weisz, "Akten zur Vorgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1945-1949," volume 1, "September 1945-Dezember 1946," 200
- Vogler, Bernard, "Le clergé protestant rhénan au siècle de la réforme (1555-1619)," 1039
- Volberg, Heinrich, "Deutsche Kolonialbestrebungen in Südamerika nach dem Dreissigjährigen Kriege, insbesondere die Bemühungen von Johann Joachim Becher," 463
- Volkman, Hans-Erich, and Friedrich Forstmeier, editors, "Kriegswirtschaft und Rüstung, 1939-1945," 199
- Voltaire, 131
- von der Heide, John T. See Hunczak, 1304
- "Von der Strategie der Gewalt zur Poliik der Friedenssicherung," by Jacobsen, 197
- Von Doenhoff, Richard, editor, "The McCully Report: The Russo-Japanese War, 1904-05," 786
- "Voprosy ekonomicheskoi i sotsial'no-politicheskoi istorii Rossii v XVIII-XIV vv.," edited by Orzhekhovskii, et al., (F), 1387
- Voss, Jürgen, and Karl Hammer, editors, "Historische Forschung im 18. Jahrhundert: Organisation, Zielsetzung, Ergebnisse" (F), 1383
- "Vostanie v Moskve 1682 goda," edited by Buganov, 229
- Vovelle, Michel, "Les métamorphoses de la fête en Provence de 1750 à 1820," 176
- "Voznikovenie General'nykh shtatov vo Frantsii," by Khachaturian, 988
- Vyšný, Paul, "Neo-Slavism and the Czechs, 1898-1914," 218
- Vyverberg, Henry (R), 705

- Wabeke, Bertus Harry (R), 1274
 "Die Wachstumszyklen der deutschen Wirtschaft von 1840," by Spree, 1041
 Wade, Louise C. (R), 1111
 Wade, Rex (R), 491
 Waerber, Paul, "La formation du canton de Genève, 1814-1816," 462
 Wagar, W. Warren, "World Views: A Study in Comparative History," 1226
 Wagle, N. K. (R), 1078
 Waite, Robert G. L., "The Psychopathic God: Adolf Hitler," 753
 Wakelyn, Jon L. (R), 528; (R), 1328
 Walker, James W. St. G. (R), 496
 Walker, Kenneth R. (R), 1098
 Walker, Lawrence D. (R), 752
 Walker, Peter F. (R), 1347
 Walker, Robert H. (R), 301
 Wallerstein, Immanuel. *See* Chaliand, 976
 Wallis, Victor (R), 567
 Walsh, Mary Roth, "Doctors Wanted: No Women Need Apply: Sexual Barriers in the Medical Profession, 1835-1975," 286
 "Walter Hines Page," by Cooper, 541
 "The Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures," edited by Lackner and Philp (F), 1384
 Walton, George, "Fearless and Free: The Seminole Indian War, 1835-1842," 808
 Waltz, James (R), 983
 Walzer, Michael, "Just and Unjust Wars: A Moral Argument with Historical Illustrations," 1228
 Wandycz, Piotr S., "The Lands of Partitioned Poland, 1795-1918," 222
 Wang Gungwu, "China and the World since 1949: The Impact of Independence, Modernity and Revolution," 1075
 "War," by Smoke, 971
 "War, Economy and Society," by Milward, 408
 "War, Foreign Affairs and Constitutional Power," by Sofaer, 271
 "War, Strategy, and Maritime Power," edited by Simpson (F), 853
 "War and the Liberal Conscience," by Howard, 1226
 "The War Managers," by Kinnard, 837
 Ward, Allen Mason, "Marcus Crassus and the Late Roman Republic," 980
 Wardman, Alan, "Rome's Debt to Greece," 409
 "Warfare and Diplomacy in Pre-Colonial West Africa," by Smith, 495
 "Warfare in the Sokoto Caliphate," by Smaldone, 1312
 Warloski, Ronald A. (R), 756
 Warren, Earl, "The Memoirs of Earl Warren," 838
 "Warren R. Austin at the U.N.," by Mazuzan, 298
 "Wartime," by Djilas, 210
 "The Warwick Guide to British Labour Periodicals," compiled by Harrison, *et al.*, 437
 Washbrook, D. A., "The Emergence of Provincial Politics: The Madras Presidency, 1870-1920," 258
 "The Washington Post," by Roberts, 830
 Wasserstein, B. M. J. (R), 243
 Waters, John J. (R), 562
 "The Way the Wind Blows," by Douglas-Home, 172
 "We Were There: The Story of Working Women in America," by Wertheimer, 265
 "Wealth and Power in Antebellum Texas," by Campbell and Lowe, 525
 Weaver, Herbert, and Wayne Cutler, editors, "Correspondence of James K. Polk," volume 4, "1837-1838," 1089
 Webb, Walter Prescott, 1384
 Weber, Eugen (R), 1224
 Weber, William (R), 1248
 Weber, Michael P., "Social Change in an Industrial Town: Patterns of Progress in Warren, Pennsylvania, from Civil War to World War I," 823
 Webster, Daniel, 272
 Webster, Milton P., 1113
 Wechsler, Harold S., "The Qualified Student: A History of Selective College Admission in America," 291
 Weeks, Charles A., "El mito de Juárez en México," translated by Eugenio Sancho Riba, 305
 Wehler, Hans-Ulrich, "Bibliographie zur modernen deutschen Sozialgeschichte (18.-20. Jahrhundert)" and "Bibliographie zur modernen deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte (18.-20. Jahrhundert)," 744
 Weigle, Marta, "Brothers of Light, Brothers of Blood: The Penitentes of the Southwest," 275
 Weigley, Emma Seifrit, "Sarah Tyson Rorer: The Nations's Instructress in Dietetics and Cookery," 538
 Weil, Simone, 179
 Weinberg, David (R), 714
 Weinberg, David H., "A Community on Trial: The Jews of Paris in the 1930s," 1029
 Weinberg, Gerhard L. (R), 753; (R), 197
 Weinberg, Meyer (R), 813; "A Chance to Learn: The History of Race and Education in the United States," 544
 Weinberg, Sydney (R), 556
 Weingartner, James J. (R), 199
 Weintraub, Wiktor. *See* Leach, 484
 Weisbord, Vera Buch, "A Radical Life," 829
 Weisz, Christoph, and Walter Vogel, "Akten zur Vorgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1945-1949," volume 1, "September 1945-Dezember 1946," 200
 "Welch's Grape Juice," by Chazanof, 1362
 Wells, Samuel F., Jr. (R), 836
 "Weltanschauungskampf im Dritten Reich," by Baumgärtner, 1287
 Welter, Manfred Edwin, "Giovanni Bernardino Bonifacio, Marchese D'Oria, im Exil, 1557-1597: Eine Biographie und ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Philippismus," 205
 Wenskus, Reinhard, and Kurt-Ulrich Jäschke, editors, "Festschrift für Helmut Beumann" (F), 1139
 Wereszycki, Henryk, "Koniec sojuszu trzech cesarzy," 424
 Werking, Richard Hume, "The Master Architects: Building the United States Foreign Service, 1890-1913," 287
 Werner, Karl Ferdinand. *See* Hammer, 1138
 Wertheimer, Barbara Mayer, "We Were There: The Story of Working Women in America," 265
 Wertz, Dorothy C., and Richard W. Wertz, "Lying-In: A History of Childbirth in America," 1321
 Wessel, Thomas R., editor, "Agriculture in the Great Plains, 1876-1936" (F), 570
 West, Franklin C. (R), 1287
 West, Robert Craig, "Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve, 1863-1923," 548
 West, Thomas R. (R), 522
 "The Western Territories in the Civil War," edited by Fischer (F), 313
 "Westminster Abbey and Its Estates in the Middle Ages," by Harvey, 988
 Wey, Klaus-Georg, "Das U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor und Interessenverbände, 1903-1913," 549
 Wey, Klaus-Georg (R), 549
 Wheeler, Douglas L. (R), 181
 Wheeler, Mary E. (R), 231
 Whetstone, Ann E. (R), 1265
 "While Messiah Tarried," by Levin, 973
 Whitehead, Christine. *See* Guillermo, 1133
 Whitehead, Laurence. *See* Guillermo, 1133

- "Whither China," by Rothenberg, 774
 Whittam, John, "The Politics of the Italian Army, 1861-1918," 206
 "Who Speaks for Europe?" by De Ménéil, 1030
 Wiarda, Howard J., "Corporatism and Development: The Portuguese Experience," 181
 Wickberg, Edgar (R), 1073
 "A Widening Sphere," edited by Vicinus, 436
 "Wielkopolskie sady ziemianskie," by Sobczak, 1061
 Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk, "The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865-1881," 529
 Wigley, Philip G., "Canada and the Transition to Commonwealth: British-Canadian Relations, 1917-1926," 565
 Wilcox, Larry D. (R), 757
 Wiley, Bell I. (R), 531
 "Wilhelm der Eroberer," by Jäschke, 985
 "Wilhelm Groener als erster Generalquartiermeister," by Rakenius, 1282
 Willan, T. S., 1139
 "William Beveridge," by Harris, 1263
 "William Knox," by Bellot, 161
 "William Morris: Romantic to Revolutionary," by E. P. Thompson, 168
 William the Conqueror, 985
 William of Tyre, 983
 "William Penn's Legacy," by Tully, 1334
 "William Winans," by Holder, 517
 Williams, Bill, "The Making of Manchester Jewry, 1740-1875," 721
 Williams, Samuel May, 526
 Williams, Walter L. (R), 524
 Williams, William H. (R), 450
 Williamson, Edward C., "Florida Politics in the Gilded Age, 1877-1893," 530
 Williamson, Joel (R), 529
 Wilson, A. Jeyaratnam, "Electoral Politics in an Emergent State: The Ceylon General Election of May, 1970," 509
 Wilson, C. H., and E. E. Rich, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe," volume 5, "The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe," 706
 Wilson, Charles, and Geoffrey Parker, editors, "An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History," 500-1800," 1245
 Wilson, Clyde N., and W. Edwin Hemphill, editors, "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," volume 10, "1825-1829," 1088
 Wilson, Dick, editor, "Mao Tse-tung in the Scales of History," 784
 Wilson, Henry S., "The Imperial Experience in Sub-Saharan Africa since 1870," 1310
 Wilson, O. W., 838
 Wilson, Woodrow, 1356
 "Wilsonian Maritime Diplomacy," by Safford, 1112
 Wiltse, Charles M., editor, "The Papers of Daniel Webster: Correspondence," volume 1, "1798-1824," volume 2, "1825-1829," 272
 Winans, William, 517
 "Winchester in the Early Middle Ages," by Barlow, *et al.*, 145
 Winius, George D., and Bailey W. Diffie, "Foundations of the Portuguese Empire, 1415-1580," 1033
 Winkler, Henry R. (R), 1017
 Winkler, Allan M., "The Politics of Propaganda: The Office of War Information, 1942-1945," 1360
 Winks, Robin W. (R), 424
 Winters, Stanley B. (R), 218
 Wirth, John D., "Minas Gerais in the Brazilian Federation, 1889-1937," 1135
 Wise, George S., and Salo W. Baron, editors, "Violence and Defense in the Jewish Experience: Papers Prepared for a Seminar on Violence and Defense in Jewish History and Contemporary Life, Tel Aviv University, August 18-September 4, 1974," 998
 Wiseley, William, "A Tool of Power: The Political History of Money," 407
 "Witchcraft in France and Switzerland," by Monter, 151
 De Witt, Green, 274
 "De Witt Colony of Texas," by Lukes, 274
 Wójcik, Zbigniew, "Rzeczpospolita wobec Turcji i Rosji, 1674-1679: Studium z dziejów polskiej polityki zagranicznej," 483
 "The Wolf by the Ears," by Miller, 803
 Wolfe, Alan, "The Limits of Legitimacy: Political Contradictions of Contemporary Capitalism," 692
 Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, "Lucius Polk Brown and Progressive Food and Drug Control: Tennessee and New York City, 1908-1920," 1355
 Wolfe, Martin (R), 408
 Wolff, Theodor, 196
 Wolfson, Harry Austryn, "The Philosophy of the Kalam," 241
 Wollenberg, Charles, "All Deliberate Speed: Segregation and Exclusion in California Schools, 1855-1975," 280
 Wollstein, Günter, "Das 'Grossdeutschland' der Paulskirche: Nationale Ziele in der bürgerlichen Revolution, 1848/49," 1281
 Women: Bainton, "Women of the Reformation," 708; Berg, "The Remembered Gate," 1346; Broido, "Apostles into Terrorists," 1062; Conable, "Women at Cornell," 1102; Donnison, "Midwives and Medical Men," 165; Douglas, "The Feminization of American Culture," 519; Evans, "The Feminists," 973; Frankfort, "Collegiate Women," 537; Lebra, editor, "Women in Changing Japan," 1318; Lewenhak, "Women and Trade Unions," 1016; Lewis, *et al.*, "Four Women, Living the Revolution," 845; Lougee, "Le Paradis des Femmes," 448; Melder, "Beginnings of Sisterhood," 806; Middleton, editor, "Women in the Labour Movement," 440; Reed, "From Private Vice to Public Virtue," 1321; Sears, "The Sex Radicals," 537; Stites, "The Women's Liberation Movement in Russia," 1301; Vicinus, "A Widening Sphere," 436; Walsh, "Doctors Wanted: No Women Need Apply," 286; Weigley, "Sarah Tyson Rorer," 538; Weisbord, "A Radical Life," 829; Wertheimer, "We Were There: The Story of Working Women in America," 265; Wertz and Wertz, "Lying-In," 1321
 "Women and Trade Unions," by Lewenhak, 1016
 "Women at Cornell," by Conable, 1102
 "Women in Changing Japan," edited by Lebra, *et al.*, 1318
 "Women in the Labour Movement," edited by Middleton, 440
 "Women of the Reformation," by Bainton, 708
 "The Women's Liberation Movement in Russia," by Stites, 1301
 "Womunafu's Bunafu," by Cohen, 1315
 Wood, Gordon S. (R), 269
 Woodward, John, and David Richards, editors, "Health Care and Popular Medicine in Nineteenth Century England: Essays in the Social History of Medicine," 165
 "Work without Salvation," by Gilbert, 1108
 "Working Class of India," by Sen, 1319
 Works, John A., Jr., "Pilgrims in a Strange Land: Hausa Communities in Chad," 497
 "World Views," by Wagar, 1226
 World War I: Becker, "1914," 1271; Fridenson, editor, "1914-1918," 178; Giffin, "Six Who Protested," 1357; Gonda, "Verfall der Kaiserreiche in Mitteleuropa," 748; Hardach, "The First World War," 1247; Kitchen, "The Silent Dictatorship," 194; Rostunov,

- "Istoriia pervoi mirovoi voyny, 1914-1918," in two volumes, 132; Young, "Prince Lichnowsky and the Great War," 193
- World War II: Adamthwaite, "France and the Coming of the Second World War," 453; Bell, "Unequal Allies," 1119; Bergander, "Dresden im Luftkrieg," 470; Blumenson, "The Vildé Affair," 739; Buchanan, "Black Americans in World War II," 832; Cox, "The Race for Trieste," 1000; Douglas and Greenhous, "Out of the Shadows," 1374; Downing, "The Devil's Virtuosos," 1048; Dwyer, "Irish Neutrality and the USA," 734; Faulk, "Group Captives," 171; Fisher, "The Mediterranean Theater of Operations," 553; Forstmeier and Volkmann, "Kriegswirtschaft und Rüstung," 199; Fridenson and Lecuir, "La France et la Grande-Bretagne face aux problèmes aériens (1935-mai 1940)," 716; Gansberg, "Stalag," 556; Grechko, *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," volume 7, 132; Grimnes, "Hjemmefrontens ledelse," 1275; Hastrup, "Secret Alliance," in three volumes, translated by Borch-Johansen, 741; MacIsaac, "Strategic Bombing in World War Two," 295; Melosi, "The Shadow of Pearl Harbor," 1361; Resis, *The Churchill-Stalin Secret "Percentages" Agreement on the Balkans*, 368-87; Sherry, "Preparing for the Next War," 296; Stoler, "The Politics of the Second Front," 553;
- "The Worst Disaster," by Callahan, 791
- Wray, Frank J. (R), 1278
- Wright, Donald R. (R), 1065
- Wright, Gordon (R), 453
- Wright, H. R. C. (R), 975
- Wright, J. Leitch, Jr. (R), 1329
- Wright, Louis B. *See* Tinling, 1332
- Wrigley, E. A., and Philip Abrams, editors, "Towns in Societies: Essays in Economic History and Historical Sociology" (F), 1383
- Wrublewski, Charlotte R. (R), 990
- Wurgaft, Lewis D., "The Activists: Kurt Hiller and the Politics of Action on the German Left, 1914-1933," 1284
- Wycherley, R. E., "The Stones of Athens," 1234
- Wylie, Kenneth C., "The Political Kingdoms of the Temne: Temne Government in Sierra Leone, 1825-1910," 496
- Wylie, Turrell V. (R), 255
- Wynot, Edward D., Jr. (R), 485
- Wythe, George, 1117
- Wyrwal, Joseph A., "Behold! The Polish-Americans," 1324
- "Xenophon the Athenian," by Higgins, 695
- Yamauchi, Edwin M. (R), 136
- Yang, Anand A. (R), 1319
- Yang, Richard Hsiuh (R), 1316
- Yans-McLaughlin, Virginia, "Family and Community: Italian Immigrants in Buffalo, 1880-1930," 535
- "Year Book, XXII" (F), 1387
- "1777: The Year of the Hangman," by Pancake, 270
- "200 Years of American Business," by Cochran, 264
- "200 Years of the Republic in Retrospect," edited by Havard and Bernd, 511
- Yelling, J. A., "Common Field and Enclosure in England, 1450-1850," 1251
- Yellowitz, Irwin, "Industrialization and the American Labor Movement, 1850-1900," 282
- "The Yellowstone Story," by Haines, 1094
- Yergin, Daniel, "Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State," 297
- Yodfat, A., and M. Abir, "In the Direction of the Persian Gulf: The Soviet Union and the Persian Gulf," 494
- Young, David (R), 1024
- Young, Ernest P., "The Presidency of Yuan Shih-k'ai: Liberalism and Dictatorship in Early Republican China," 254
- Young, Harry F., "Prince Lichnowsky and the Great War," 193
- Young, James Harvey (R), 825
- Young, Kenneth Ray (R), 300
- Youngs, J. William T., Jr. (R), 265; "God's Messengers: Religious Leadership in Colonial New England, 1700-1750," 1083
- "Youth, Empire and Society," by Springhall, 169
- "The Yugoslav Experiment, 1948-1974," by Rusinow, 211
- "Za kulisami wydarzeń politycznych z lat 1936-1938," by Kowalczyk, 226
- Zabel, James A. (R), 1287
- "Zadar u XV stoljcu," by Raukar, 991
- Zahniser, Marvin R. (R), 833
- Zarwan, John (R), 499
- "Zarys dziejów Ukrainy," by Podhorodecki, 768
- Zasulich, Vera, 488
- De Zayas, Alfred M., "Nemesis at Potsdam: The Anglo-Americans and the Expulsion of the Germans—Background, Execution, Consequences," 155; "Die Anglo-Amerikaner und die Vertreibung der Deutschen: Vorgeschichte, Verlauf, Folgen," introduction by Robert Murphy, 1289
- Zeender, John (R), 191
- Zehr, Howard, "Crime and the Development of Modern Society: Patterns of Criminality in Nineteenth-Century Germany and France," 425
- Zeldin, Theodore, "France, 1848-1945," volume 2, "Intellect, Taste and Anxiety," 738
- "Zemel'nye komitety v 1917 godu," by Kostrikin, 490
- Zettel, Horst, "Das Bild der Normannen und der Normanneneinfälle in westfränkischen, ostfränkischen und angelsächsischen Quellen des 8. bis 11. Jahrhunderts," 984
- Zieger, Robert H., "Madison's Battery Workers, 1934-1952: A History of Federal Labor Union 19587," 551
- Zielińska, Teresa, "Magnateria polska epoki saskiej: Funkcje urzędów i królewskich czynów w procesie przeobrażenia warstwy społecznej," 1060
- Ziemke, Earl F. (R), 200; (R), 553
- Zimin, A. A., "Krupnaia feodal'naia votchchina i sotsial'no-politicheskaia bor'ba v Rossii (konets XV-XVI v.)," 1297
- "Zionism in Germany," by Poppel, 190
- Ziring, Lawrence. *See* Barns, 788
- Zlatar, Zdenko (R), 1054
- Zlotnik, Marc D. (R), 1297
- Zuck, Lowell H. (R), 450
- Zuckerman, Alan S. (R), 1291
- Zuckerman, Harriet, "Scientific Elite: Nobel Laureates in the United States," 690
- "Zur Geschichte der Burgenländischen Kroaten," edited by Karaman, 1289
- "Zur marxistischen Geschichtstheorie," by Tökei, 406
- Zvesper, John, "Political Philosophy and Rhetoric: A Study of the Origins of American Party Politics," 514
- "Zwingli," by Potter, 201
- "Zwischen Machtpolitik und Imperialismus," by Raulff, 192
- "Zwischen Revolution und Kapp-Putsch," compiled by Hürten, 1282

